

TUE NOV 23 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

MARGIE KAY
Midwest UFOs/UAPs

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:00:55,400 --> 00:01:04,549

[Music]

2
00:01:10,469 --> 00:01:07,590

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:01:12,310 --> 00:01:10,479

edition july 8 1947.

4
00:01:14,789 --> 00:01:12,320

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:14,799

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:01:19,190 --> 00:01:16,479

the possession of the army

7
00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:19,200

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:21,200

game changer

9
00:01:27,670 --> 00:01:24,000

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:01:30,390 --> 00:01:27,680

our difference is worldwide would vanish

11
00:01:32,090 --> 00:01:30,400

if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:32,100

outside this world

13
00:01:39,350 --> 00:01:36,560

[Music]

14

00:01:42,069 --> 00:01:39,360

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:42,079

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:01:48,870 --> 00:01:45,280

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:01:54,170 --> 00:01:51,030

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:59,990 --> 00:01:57,910

[Music]

19

00:02:02,950 --> 00:02:00,000

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:02:08,070 --> 00:02:02,960

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:02:10,550 --> 00:02:08,080

[Music]

22

00:02:12,309 --> 00:02:10,560

all right now we're live that was

23

00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:12,319

bizarre

24

00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,959

fade to black bespoke radio for the

25

00:02:22,110 --> 00:02:18,720

masses let's get straight to it today's

26

00:02:25,830 --> 00:02:22,120

tuesday november 23rd 2021.

27

00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:25,840

326 days into the new year only 39 days

28

00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:27,520

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

29

00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:29,040

in the middle of nowhere

30

00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:32,000

a total undisclosed location i would

31

00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:33,680

like to welcome everybody listening all

32

00:02:37,750 --> 00:02:36,480

around the world all across the united

33

00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:37,760

states

34

00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:39,440

hither and tether to and fro back and

35

00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:41,440

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:44,239

and south far and near

37

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:46,480

this is fade to black

38

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:50,000

for kj cr the game changer in x networks

39

00:02:55,110 --> 00:02:52,080

i'm your host jimmy church

40

00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:55,120

tonight very special guest margie k is

41

00:03:00,869 --> 00:02:57,760

here thanksgiving week

42

00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:00,879

here to discuss the midwest ufo's uap's

43

00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:05,040

et contact tomorrow night dave schrader

44

00:03:08,550 --> 00:03:07,360

dave schrader stops by for schrader

45

00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:08,560

night

46

00:03:12,550 --> 00:03:10,560

and thursday is thanksgiving after

47

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:12,560

thanksgiving dinner i will be here in

48

00:03:15,910 --> 00:03:13,920

the bunker

49

00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:15,920

for fade to black live very special

50

00:03:20,550 --> 00:03:17,840

thanksgiving fader night taking all of

51
00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:20,560
your calls and hanging out with you

52
00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,319
all right let's get straight to it

53
00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:24,640
follow me on twitter

54
00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:26,560
lots of big stuff going down today on

55
00:03:31,030 --> 00:03:28,560
twitter

56
00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:31,040
at j church radio that's all you got to

57
00:03:36,229 --> 00:03:33,680
do okay let's get to i'm gonna jump

58
00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:36,239
straight to it

59
00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:38,720
i've got to it's thanksgiving week and i

60
00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:41,599
am thankful for everything including the

61
00:03:45,270 --> 00:03:43,280
breaking news that

62
00:03:47,750 --> 00:03:45,280
i announced last night it continued

63
00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:47,760

through today the observers is now

64

00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:50,480

available for rent on all streaming

65

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:53,120

platforms click on the link below right

66

00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:53,920

now

67

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:57,200

and you can get the observers you can

68

00:04:01,910 --> 00:03:59,439

now rent the observers

69

00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:01,920

all right and also tonight after the

70

00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:03,599

show

71

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:06,480

are you ready nasa's asteroid impact

72

00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:09,120

mission is set to launch and you can

73

00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:11,360

watch the event and several science

74

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:13,439

briefings live tonight after the show

75

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:16,000

the double asteroid redirection test

76

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,000

otherwise known as dart

77

00:04:23,990 --> 00:04:20,239

is scheduled to launch no earlier than

78

00:04:27,909 --> 00:04:24,000

10 20 p.m pacific time tonight

79

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:27,919

right in my backyard from vandenberg air

80

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:30,000

force base you know what i'm going to be

81

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:32,320

doing tonight all right

82

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:35,840

this is a spacex falcon 9 rocket

83

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:38,000

vandenberg air force base on the west

84

00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:41,040

coast of california live launch coverage

85

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:43,120

will run on nasa television nasa's

86

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:45,840

youtube and nasa's app and

87

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,240

uh social media channels starting at 9

88

00:04:52,550 --> 00:04:50,639

30 pm pacific time right before the

89

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:52,560

ending of the show you'll be able to

90

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:55,040

watch all of the events on space.com's

91

00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:58,080

homepage courtesy of nasa

92

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:59,520

that's exciting i'm going to take some

93

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,199

pictures i mean i'm pretty close i'm

94

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:03,600

about 80 miles away

95

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:05,600

and there's nothing really in between me

96

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:08,800

and vandenbergh but desert so we shall

97

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:11,039

see but i'm very excited i've seen

98

00:05:16,310 --> 00:05:13,759

launches out of vandenbergh before but

99

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:16,320

from a long ways away

100

00:05:20,310 --> 00:05:17,919

so tonight being this close it's going

101
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:20,320
to be pretty cool so there you go

102
00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,000
people in ontario canada

103
00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:26,880
now have the opportunity to make click

104
00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:29,520
and collect orders of

105
00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:32,000
the marijuana

106
00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:34,800
the mary jane

107
00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:36,880
pot

108
00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:38,560
weed

109
00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:39,919
that's right

110
00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:42,639
all via uber eats

111
00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,320
yeah man

112
00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,320
yeah you're going to the uber eats app

113
00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:48,160

right now after the food delivery

114

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:50,240

service entered a partnership with pot

115

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:51,360

store

116

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:53,520

tokyo smokes

117

00:05:58,390 --> 00:05:55,199

i know what you're thinking

118

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:58,400

does uber eats deliver sacks of wheat is

119

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:00,560

that what's going down well

120

00:06:05,270 --> 00:06:02,880

ontario's authorities allowed delivery

121

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:05,280

and pickup of cannabis during the the

122

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:06,720

pandemic

123

00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:08,800

but back in october legislation was

124

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:10,880

proposed to make this initiative

125

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:12,479

permanent

126

00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:21,670

delivering the marijuana

127

00:06:26,309 --> 00:06:24,479

elon musk has finally scored a buyer for

128

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:26,319

the final home

129

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:28,639

that he owns

130

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,560

nearly a month after it was listed for

131

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:32,479

sale in san francisco

132

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,800

and the property went under contract

133

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:36,880

saturday november 13th a year and a half

134

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:39,520

after the billionaire vowed to unload

135

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:42,479

his vast real estate portfolio to focus

136

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:45,120

on his mission to mars

137

00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:46,319

however

138

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:48,639

the contract is pending a contingent

139

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:50,639

offer meaning musk

140

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:53,039

has accepted the initial proposal but

141

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,960

certain conditions must be met and in

142

00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:56,800

some cases he has the right to back out

143

00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:57,919

of the deal

144

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:00,720

musk is selling his final home

145

00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:02,720

his final home also comes on the heels

146

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:04,880

of his announcement that he would move

147

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:08,080

his tesla headquarters from california

148

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:09,360

to texas

149

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:11,199

in total

150

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:14,479

he has sold an estimated 100 million

151
00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:17,360
dollars in real estate assets he now

152
00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:18,319
owns

153
00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:19,599
nothing

154
00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:21,120
pretty interesting let's get this show

155
00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:23,520
cracking happy birthday to today bruce

156
00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:28,230
the way it is

157
00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:29,199
today

158
00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:33,039
watched live versions i watched this

159
00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:35,199
original studio version

160
00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:37,120
watched that thing like five times

161
00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:38,160
great song

162
00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:41,039
our dead guy's birthday today is johnny

163
00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:44,720

mandel 1925 to 2020 died at the age of

164

00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:46,080

94.

165

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:48,319

johnny was a composer and arranger for

166

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:50,960

film music jazz

167

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:52,879

uh he worked with count basie frank

168

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:55,199

sinatra peggy lee anita o'day barbra

169

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:58,479

streisand tony bennett diane shore and

170

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:01,919

shirley horn he won five grammy awards

171

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:04,720

from 17 nominations he won the grammy

172

00:08:10,469 --> 00:08:06,800

award for best instrumental arrangement

173

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:10,479

accompanying a vocal in 1981 for quincy

174

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:12,960

jones song velas

175

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:15,599

and again in 1991 for natalie and nat

176

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:18,560

king cole's unforgettable and one year

177

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:21,680

later for shirley horn's album here's to

178

00:08:24,830 --> 00:08:22,800

life

179

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:24,840

but we all know johnny from his

180

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:26,400

composition

181

00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:28,960

suicide is painless

182

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:31,599

that's right the theme song from the

183

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,000

movie and tv series

184

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:35,839

mash

185

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,200

johnny died on june 29 2020 at his home

186

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:41,279

in ojai california

187

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:44,560

at the age of 94 johnny mandel on this

188

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:47,279

day in history 1963

189

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:49,600

the first episode

190

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:53,839

of the british science fiction series

191

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:55,279

who

192

00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:59,040

airs on the bbc now think about 19 i was

193

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:01,920

born in 1963

194

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:03,360

and i was doing that i was thinking

195

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:04,880

about that today i'm like

196

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:07,519

58 years

197

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:11,040

holy crap and you hear it all the time

198

00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:13,279

about how long and how many doctor who's

199

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:15,040

there have been and you know you got the

200

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:16,560

black and white version got the color

201
00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:22,949
58 years

202
00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,720
that's incredible

203
00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:27,200
incredible to me all right

204
00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:28,399
i

205
00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:50,959
fact for you though

206
00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:53,519
fortune cookies

207
00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:57,279
were invented in san francisco

208
00:10:02,230 --> 00:10:00,080
in 1894

209
00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:02,240
and that's a fact all right now uh

210
00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:05,120
before i get to tonight's guest

211
00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,959
um i want to show you a couple of

212
00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:08,480
christmas gifts

213
00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:10,240

i i posted this on twitter right before

214

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:11,680

the show but check this out this is from

215

00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:13,200

christina gomez

216

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:18,550

a cup noodles mug

217

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:20,320

and and and look

218

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:23,440

it's got a lid it's got a lead with the

219

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:32,949

oh man look at that so cool and uh thank

220

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:36,079

you christina but there's more

221

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:38,800

there's more

222

00:10:42,800 --> 00:10:47,430

i got the

223

00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:49,829

the gray alien

224

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:56,150

how cool is that

225

00:11:02,710 --> 00:10:58,320

christina gomez

226

00:11:02,720 --> 00:11:07,190

did you check your mail

227

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,190

maybe

228

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:11,519

oh did you send me something yeah it was

229

00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:14,000

so funny man i'm so thankful that's what

230

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,720

i'm thankful for co-hosts like that and

231

00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:18,959

what she's doing on

232

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,079

on the annex network and and everything

233

00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:24,880

uh very special very cool thank you

234

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,640

christina this means a lot and um i had

235

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,480

no idea i mean it's

236

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:32,160

it's like the coolest christmas gift

237

00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:33,200

ever

238

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,360

so thank you for that all right we've

239

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:37,920

got an amazing week sorry for a little

240

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:40,160

technical snafu tonight at the start of

241

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:41,760

the show turns out it had nothing to do

242

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:42,720

with us

243

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:44,399

that's what was you know that's what's

244

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:45,920

weird

245

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:47,519

technically everything is set up

246

00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:49,519

everything is go all i do

247

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:53,519

is hit a go button i hit a red button go

248

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:55,279

everything launches across all the

249

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:57,440

networks the audio goes out separately

250

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:59,440

the video goes out separately everything

251
00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:01,040
is done all i got to do is just you know

252
00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:03,760
hit hit a little button over there and

253
00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,240
and start the show and when it

254
00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:08,959
when it doesn't work it's like what

255
00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:11,680
and there you go there was a reset with

256
00:12:17,670 --> 00:12:14,800
the youtube not the youtube um our

257
00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,680
streaming uh it's called studio six

258
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,680
uh everything got reset hard reset on

259
00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:21,839
the back end because of everything else

260
00:12:26,470 --> 00:12:24,560
that was going on anyway we're good now

261
00:12:28,389 --> 00:12:26,480
so i'm very excited to continue this

262
00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:28,399
week tonight with margie k

263
00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:32,399

here to discuss midwest ufo's uaps et

264

00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:34,880

and contact tomorrow night right here on

265

00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:38,320

this very program dave schrader is here

266

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:40,240

stopping by for

267

00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:42,079

schrader night

268

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:43,600

yeah

269

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:45,839

it's gonna be really cool thursday i'm

270

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:48,959

here well not i'm i'm gonna have dinner

271

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:50,560

i'm gonna have thanksgiving dinner but

272

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,800

after that i'll be right here in the

273

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,800

bunker hanging out with you for a very

274

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:56,800

special thursday thanksgiving fader

275

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,279

night special i'm your host jimmy church

276

00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:01,600

this is fade to black on the game

277

00:13:05,910 --> 00:13:04,399

changer and on x networks

278

00:13:14,690 --> 00:13:05,920

i'll be right back after this short

279

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:30,310

[Music]

280

00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:32,480

this is nicole church daughter of you

281

00:13:35,629 --> 00:13:34,639

know who and you're listening to fade to

282

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:35,639

black on

283

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:37,279

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

284

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:42,310

you're listening to jimmy church and

285

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:43,839

fade to black

286

00:13:59,750 --> 00:13:55,670

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

287

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:01,990

fate to black will now pause for alien

288

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:09,590

introducing the game changer blend from

289

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:11,440

river moon coffee that delivers a

290

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,000

customized blend made specifically for

291

00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:17,040

the fader knots if the game is rigged

292

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:20,000

change the game it's a boulder cup with

293

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:21,199

some bite

294

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,440

game changer is the coffee of choice for

295

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:25,680

those that prefer an organic dark roast

296

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:28,800

that is slightly lighter and milder but

297

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:31,519

it's still dark with wild notes of

298

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:33,839

pecans and chocolate with a rich

299

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:36,399

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

300

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:38,480

to perfection for a great coffee to

301
00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:41,519
start your day as an after dinner coffee

302
00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:44,560
or anywhere in between artisan small

303
00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:47,040
batch roasted to perfection usda

304
00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:49,600
certified organic all river moon coffee

305
00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,000
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

306
00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,880
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

307
00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:56,959
click on the banners over on our site

308
00:15:05,870 --> 00:15:00,880
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

309
00:15:05,880 --> 00:15:10,829
[Music]

310
00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:13,910
rivermooncoffee.com contact

311
00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:15,680
this is jimmy church of fade to black

312
00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,560
and you can get our podcast for just two

313
00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:20,880

dollars per month all you have to do is

314

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:23,199

click on the podcast banner over at

315

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:26,000

jimmychurchradio.com

316

00:15:31,269 --> 00:15:28,639

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

317

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:31,279

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

318

00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:33,120

health the wrong direction do you ever

319

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:35,199

get an ache because life is uneasy try

320

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:37,600

life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

321

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:39,519

change tea works on your digestive tract

322

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:41,600

helping to move food through quicker and

323

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:44,160

comfortably so your health is spot on

324

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:45,920

life change tea may not help with world

325

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:48,000

issues but it will help with your

326

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:50,560

digestive issues a glass a day helps

327

00:15:55,389 --> 00:15:53,120

keep the intruders away so

328

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:55,399

change your life today log on to

329

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:58,720

getthetea.com that's get the tea dot com

330

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:01,120

if your health game is off get on by

331

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:04,160

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

332

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,000

and while you're on our site look around

333

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:08,560

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

334

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:10,480

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

335

00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:13,199

specials page and see what's for you

336

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:14,959

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

337

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,480

and i'm sure glad for its health

338

00:16:21,269 --> 00:16:19,120

benefits again that's get the tea dot

339

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:21,279

com get the tea

340

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:25,519

com the tea that makes you go

341

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:29,279

the new kunx db the unex network

342

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:31,519

bringing you the best in paranormal

343

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:34,160

programming in premium high definition

344

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,040

streaming audio and video log on to the

345

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:39,600

network at nextnetwork.com

346

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:41,680

and check out the growing lineup of

347

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:44,320

programs including jimmy church whitley

348

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:47,279

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

349

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:49,839

up for the free onex newsletter follow

350

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:52,480

the unex blog or pick up the latest

351
00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:55,120
edition of the younex magazine

352
00:16:59,470 --> 00:16:57,040
be sure to follow us on facebook and

353
00:17:01,910 --> 00:16:59,480
twitter so check us out at

354
00:17:04,230 --> 00:17:01,920
unexnetwork.com tap the show page and

355
00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:04,240
the calendar so you never miss your

356
00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:07,039
favorite live shows and podcasts we are

357
00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:09,919
your portal for all things paranormal

358
00:17:15,120 --> 00:17:20,230
nine out of ten geneticists agree

359
00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:22,630
fade to black

360
00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:24,000
is not

361
00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:26,640
your father's radio show

362
00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:30,799
on the game changer radio network

363
00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:32,799

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

364

00:17:43,040 --> 00:17:39,950

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

365

00:17:56,910 --> 00:17:43,050

matthews radio

366

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:59,029

[Music]

367

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:00,559

all right welcome back fade to black

368

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:03,440

everyone's jimmy church

369

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:06,559

exciting night on the show right

370

00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:08,640

what a great week

371

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,160

night marty k tonight tomorrow night

372

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,559

dave schrader is here stopping by for

373

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:16,320

schrader nights

374

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:18,240

and then thursday's thanksgiving so

375

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,840

after thanksgiving dinner i'm going to

376

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:21,840

be right here in the bunker hanging out

377

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:23,600

with all of you taking your phone calls

378

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:26,000

and to see what you are thankful for

379

00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:27,600

i've got a long list of stuff but

380

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:28,480

tonight

381

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:29,840

margie k is here we're going to be

382

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:31,679

talking about the midwest

383

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:34,640

midwest ufos sightings contact and

384

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:36,160

disclosure

385

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:37,760

uh we're going to cover three states

386

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:40,160

tonight and one by one we're going to

387

00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:42,720

find out what's really going on margie

388

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:45,280

of course is the ceo owner and president

389

00:18:49,549 --> 00:18:47,120

of forensic investigation company

390

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:49,559

director of the oz international

391

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:51,200

interdimensional

392

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,720

international

393

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:54,720

interdimensional communication institute

394

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:57,200

and president of unex media and the uh

395

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:00,559

kunx digital broadcasting network margie

396

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,120

is a 40-year veteran of the ufo and uh

397

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:05,760

community a paranormal investigator and

398

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:08,400

is a nationally acclaimed remote viewer

399

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:10,480

having helped to solve more over 60

400

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:13,440

missing person homicide and theft cases

401
00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,840
for law enforcement she serves as

402
00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:17,919
assistant state director and education

403
00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:20,320
coordinator for missouri mufon

404
00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:22,320
and as director of the oz

405
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:24,880
interdimensional communication institute

406
00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,120
she is a licensed private investigator

407
00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:29,120
in missouri and is the author of 14

408
00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:31,919
books with more books and films in the

409
00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:32,880
works

410
00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:34,480
i would like to welcome the faded black

411
00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:35,840
my boss

412
00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:37,520
margie k

413
00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:40,000

margie hey jimmy now the the pressure's

414

00:19:42,470 --> 00:19:41,120

on man

415

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:42,480

you know what oh yeah you know what's

416

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:43,919

great uh

417

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:47,039

uh you know a technical snafu uh at the

418

00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:48,960

start of the show tonight the night that

419

00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:53,120

you're on and i'm like no no no not

420

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,080

tonight

421

00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:56,559

you know i'm sorry that sometimes i do

422

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:58,880

cause things like that to happen oh i

423

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:00,320

can blame you

424

00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:05,039

right well i'll take the heat okay and

425

00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:06,480

fair enough fair enough

426
00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:10,480
um uh i i actually want to start here um

427
00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:14,159
uh kunx the nx network

428
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:17,520
uh has uh started to blaze a trail i i

429
00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:19,360
was expecting it i kind of felt it

430
00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:20,400
coming

431
00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:23,600
uh you've shot to number one you've got

432
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,640
the best programming in our community in

433
00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:28,080
this fear

434
00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:38,470
and that's got to be pretty exciting how

435
00:20:44,029 --> 00:20:40,000
do you feel

436
00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:44,039
i feel fantastic i i am absolutely

437
00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:47,440
flabbergasted that we hit number one the

438
00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:49,120

very first night

439

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:51,520

uh you know just hitting the ball out of

440

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,200

out of the ballpark

441

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:55,600

and i'll tell you what this is this is

442

00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,159

not just me this is a combination

443

00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:00,320

of a lot of people working really hard

444

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,360

behind the scenes and i i've got to give

445

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:06,240

a huge shout out to race hobbs he's the

446

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:08,400

programming director he's the one that

447

00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:12,320

goes out and seeks out the top top shows

448

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:15,200

for this network and of course

449

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:17,919

jimmy you're the number one show you are

450

00:21:23,350 --> 00:21:20,960

our anchor show for this network and you

451

00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:23,360

were the first one to say hey

452

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,919

yeah that sounds pretty good let's do it

453

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:28,080

and so i thank you for for taking the

454

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:30,400

leap and taking the chance it's it's

455

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:33,600

just been amazing uh to see and this is

456

00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:35,440

you know this is the drill

457

00:21:41,350 --> 00:21:38,240

this is the the real bottom line

458

00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:41,360

all of us everybody kicks back and says

459

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:43,039

you know

460

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,360

i have a dream right i want to go i want

461

00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:47,520

to get this done well

462

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:51,039

most of it stays in in in people's heads

463

00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:53,360

right it's another thing to take the

464

00:22:00,390 --> 00:21:57,280

step to take the chance to roll the dice

465

00:22:01,990 --> 00:22:00,400

and get it done and then

466

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,000

is it going to work is it going to

467

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:04,320

happen is it going to be successful that

468

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,240

you know and you can't do any of that

469

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:08,880

you can't get to it unless you roll the

470

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:12,799

dice and you roll the dice and and

471

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:15,600

came up snake eyes right

472

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,000

i i think so i think this is the start

473

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:19,919

of something really really good really

474

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:20,880

big

475

00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:23,679

and i'm very positive about it as

476
00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,039
as you know i'm a serial entrepreneur as

477
00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:29,360
they say yeah i've had a number of

478
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:31,520
businesses not all of them have worked

479
00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,640
out

480
00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:34,720
but i have some that have been very

481
00:22:39,909 --> 00:22:36,080
successful

482
00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:39,919
and the way when things fall into place

483
00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,200
just like clockwork you know you're on

484
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:45,840
the right path and that is exactly what

485
00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:47,840
has happened here all the right people

486
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,840
are here all the right people are

487
00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:52,159
working on this i've got a fantastic

488
00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:53,360

assistant

489

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:56,559

i've got we've got a great web designer

490

00:23:02,630 --> 00:22:59,280

uh and we've got lee spiegel who just

491

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:02,640

signed on as the managing enter editor

492

00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:05,200

for annex magazine

493

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,840

and he is going to start doing our blogs

494

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:09,120

tomorrow

495

00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,159

so

496

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:12,720

i mean i i'm just thrilled to death that

497

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,200

we have the talent that we have here at

498

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:17,440

this network and i know it's going to be

499

00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,159

great can you tell us a little bit about

500

00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:23,360

annex magazine and what that is and

501
00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:25,600
now i didn't expect margie to just come

502
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,600
out and and and drop lee spiegel uh like

503
00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:31,360
that tonight on the show

504
00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:34,720
uh so congratulations on that

505
00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:38,080
uh tell us about the nx magazine

506
00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:41,520
well annex i started it in

507
00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:44,159
oh gosh 2007.

508
00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:46,000
i used to call it something else but

509
00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:47,600
then there was a little legal battle

510
00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:50,320
over the name because i had the word ufo

511
00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:52,320
in it if you can imagine that

512
00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:54,960
it was midwest ufo and there were a

513
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:57,200

couple of other magazines that took

514

00:24:02,070 --> 00:23:59,279

issue with that so i took that

515

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:02,080

opportunity to change the name because i

516

00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:04,000

felt like it was also a little bit too

517

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:05,360

restrictive

518

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:08,000

because the magazine really and what i

519

00:24:12,789 --> 00:24:09,760

wanted to cover in it was everything

520

00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:12,799

paranormal anything unexplained

521

00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:13,679

so

522

00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:16,480

the gamut ghosts sasquatch crop circles

523

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,640

time travel you name it

524

00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:20,640

is in the magazine and that's what it's

525

00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:22,640

all about and that's what the station is

526
00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,919
all about

527
00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:25,440
and it just

528
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:27,919
it the two fit together

529
00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:30,720
so you're going to see some

530
00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:34,080
information about the network of course

531
00:24:37,990 --> 00:24:35,840
in the magazine and some feature

532
00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:38,000
articles on some of the hosts

533
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:39,760
and you'll be getting a call from lee

534
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,080
jimmy probably pretty soon

535
00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:45,120
uh for that he's going to be doing a

536
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,600
feature article on on each of our hosts

537
00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:49,520
and then also some

538
00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,320

some very very well known researchers

539

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:54,400

and authors

540

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:57,760

and uh they will be

541

00:25:01,830 --> 00:25:00,559

on the front cover of the magazine

542

00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:01,840

so

543

00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:04,240

that's a that's expanding but if if

544

00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:07,520

you're into paranormal of any type

545

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:09,520

it's covered there so and the magazine

546

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:12,880

is available in print or digital

547

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:15,520

and you know and that's that's what i

548

00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:19,120

really appreciate from your take on this

549

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:22,400

uh because media it's multimedia

550

00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:25,039

it's not just audio it's not just video

551

00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:27,279

it's just not the internet and you know

552

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:29,679

it includes publishing it includes

553

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:32,000

writers and editors and

554

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:34,159

and of course the investigations and the

555

00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:35,440

show host

556

00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:38,720

and and contributions from all sides and

557

00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:40,960

you really have to approach it that way

558

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:44,400

that everybody enjoys their own form of

559

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,919

media and how they get their information

560

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,360

yeah and i don't believe in just

561

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:52,559

sticking my toe in the water i jump in

562

00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:53,679

all the way

563

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:55,520

i just feel like in order to be

564

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:57,520

successful that's what you have to do

565

00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,679

you have to have everything and we've

566

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:01,760

got more things coming

567

00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,559

so we we're going to be launching tv in

568

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:06,240

january

569

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:08,320

and we're going to have a huge

570

00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:10,880

conference every year in the fall of

571

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,279

every year i don't have the dates yet

572

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:15,600

but but we'll have that out soon

573

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,799

so you know i think we're going to be

574

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:20,000

getting

575

00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:22,559

the information out there in all ways

576

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:24,960

all methods will it'll be available to

577

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:27,600

everybody now uh let's

578

00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,720

let's talk about your investigations um

579

00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:33,039

and not only with ufos but if you're an

580

00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:35,360

investigator you're an investigator

581

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:36,159

so

582

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:39,440

do you approach uh the paranormal and

583

00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:42,720

ufo investigations the same you would

584

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:47,120

uh as a as a as an investigator

585

00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:49,840

yes uh most certainly do you have to be

586

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:51,760

professional about

587

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,760

everything that you do

588

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,320

and i took a lot of the techniques and

589

00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:58,240

tips that i have learned as a private

590

00:27:02,870 --> 00:26:59,600

investigator

591

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:02,880

and believe me we have to go every year

592

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:05,679

to classes in order to renew or you

593

00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:07,600

don't get renewed

594

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,679

uh to have your keep your license and i

595

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:11,279

have been involved

596

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:12,080

in

597

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:18,720

but really at ed

598

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,559

in private investigations since about

599

00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:22,880

1983

600

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:25,600

and then that developed into

601
00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:26,880
also

602
00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,080
working with uh doing remote viewing and

603
00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:32,240
that has now become

604
00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:33,120
uh

605
00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:34,799
you know private investigations as a

606
00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:36,159
remote viewer

607
00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:37,279
so

608
00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:39,440
and and then that crosses over into the

609
00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:41,039
paranormal so if i'm doing a ufo

610
00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:43,039
investigation whatever

611
00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:45,200
i'm going to always use all the standard

612
00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,120
investigation techniques then we're

613
00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:48,960

going to pull out some of our things

614

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,159

that we do and you follow gene

615

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:52,399

paranormal and and get some of those

616

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:55,919

tools out emf meters and compasses and

617

00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:57,600

trifield meters

618

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:00,480

you name it uh special camera equipment

619

00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:03,200

things like that because

620

00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:04,159

in

621

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,200

to repeat themselves

622

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,240

so if i go on to a site where there's a

623

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:14,720

lot of activity and this say a person

624

00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:17,360

has had a number of sightings we're

625

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:18,559

going to want to bring all that

626
00:28:23,830 --> 00:28:21,120
equipment and have it on site because

627
00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:23,840
we're likely i mean i found more often

628
00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:26,000
than not going to catch something are

629
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,600
going to see something

630
00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:29,279
and i can't tell you how many times i've

631
00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:30,799
walked onto

632
00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:32,000
a site

633
00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:34,080
just got out of the car didn't have time

634
00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:36,159
to set up any equipment and here comes a

635
00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:38,880
ufo flying over our heads

636
00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:40,960
it's it's it's crazy how that works but

637
00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:42,399
you just you have to be ready for

638
00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:43,279

anything

639

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:46,880

now uh i want to talk about uh this the

640

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:49,520

your this current case

641

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:52,799

uh that you're working on uh in missouri

642

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:55,039

and we'll get into the details uh in

643

00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:57,600

just a second but i want to say to the

644

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,679

audience that i saw the video

645

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:03,520

and um

646

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:05,520

and what this object is i'll let you go

647

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:07,279

ahead and describe everything but when i

648

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,600

watched the video

649

00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:12,000

i and i see just like everybody else

650

00:29:16,230 --> 00:29:13,679

right i see a lot of videos and things

651
00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,240
are sent to me but this is one of the

652
00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:18,240
first videos where i sat back and

653
00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:22,000
scratched my head and said okay that

654
00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:24,080
that is interesting

655
00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,000
um it seems 100 authentic and then it's

656
00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:30,320
what's in the video and and what it's

657
00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:32,080
doing in the video

658
00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:35,600
uh for me was uh that's unexplainable

659
00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:38,000
that was certainly interesting

660
00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,159
um so i'm going to leave it to you for

661
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:42,159
your description on it i don't want to

662
00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:43,039
uh

663
00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:47,760

audience's mind with the way that i was

664

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:49,120

blown away

665

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,240

um

666

00:29:54,630 --> 00:29:52,399

how how did how did

667

00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:54,640

where where did it take place and how

668

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,360

did you get this case

669

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,520

well this happened in springfield

670

00:30:02,230 --> 00:30:01,120

missouri

671

00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:02,240

and

672

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:06,480

it was on october the 18th 2021

673

00:30:09,909 --> 00:30:07,760

when

674

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,919

this person the witness and i can use

675

00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:11,760

his name because he said it's okay and

676
00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:14,240
we've already discussed it on my show

677
00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:16,480
he's an electrician his name is justin

678
00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:19,520
johnson he was driving home from work

679
00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:21,200
during rush hour

680
00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:23,120
on a very very busy street in

681
00:30:27,269 --> 00:30:25,440
springfield missouri

682
00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:27,279
and he's noticed something in the sky at

683
00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:29,919
first he thought it must be a helicopter

684
00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:31,279
but then he kept watching it and

685
00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:33,360
realized it wasn't and he couldn't

686
00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:35,200
identify what it was

687
00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:38,159
so he pulled into actually the median in

688
00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,320

the middle of the road

689

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:42,640

and then got his cell phone and started

690

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:43,679

filming

691

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:46,960

can hear this on the video when you

692

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:49,600

watch it he's incredulous he does not

693

00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:52,399

know what he's looking at it was it was

694

00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:54,480

he thought it was a cube shape

695

00:30:57,430 --> 00:30:56,720

now we believe

696

00:31:02,310 --> 00:30:57,440

in

697

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:02,320

it

698

00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:10,559

okay and the weird thing about this is

699

00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:12,080

it was spinning

700

00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:14,240

and you could see the sunlight catching

701

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:17,120

one side of it as it spun

702

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:20,399

and it it moved very very slowly so you

703

00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:23,440

can get a good look at it the observer

704

00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:24,960

you know anybody looking at the video

705

00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:26,720

can get a good look at this but what

706

00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:28,720

happened is what you can't see in the

707

00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:29,600

video

708

00:31:34,070 --> 00:31:31,919

is it came from one direction and then

709

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,080

it changed direction

710

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:36,320

in it in like a v shape

711

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:39,440

so came forward and then went away and

712

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:42,000

the direction it went is a straight line

713

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:45,039

to the springfield airport

714

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:47,840

so eventually this thing was right over

715

00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:50,240

the springfield airport

716

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:51,840

now he

717

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:54,320

filed this report with mufon

718

00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:56,240

i saw it on there

719

00:32:01,990 --> 00:31:59,279

it was assigned to james bear as the uh

720

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,000

primary investigator and i signed myself

721

00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:05,039

as a secondary investigator because my

722

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:06,960

spidey sense went on

723

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:09,919

and i and i said i need to be working on

724

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:12,399

this case need to help out on this case

725

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:13,360

then

726
00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:16,320
we pulled in our chief investigator for

727
00:32:20,549 --> 00:32:18,960
missouri mufon

728
00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:20,559
uh wayne lawrence

729
00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,799
and wayne

730
00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:25,360
among other things is is an expert at

731
00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:26,960
trigonometry

732
00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:29,279
and video analysis

733
00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:32,159
so we really needed to had this analyzed

734
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,600
by an expert he was able to extract

735
00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:37,840
multiple single

736
00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,200
uh frames from this video which was shot

737
00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:43,279
at

738
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,919

60 frames per second

739

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:47,760

and by doing so

740

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:49,840

some of the frames you see more than one

741

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:50,880

object

742

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:56,399

out or throwing a copy of itself out

743

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:58,320

so there's there's two explanations for

744

00:32:59,909 --> 00:32:59,039

that

745

00:33:02,310 --> 00:32:59,919

one

746

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:02,320

is that it's a trick of the eye because

747

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:05,120

the object is moving so fast

748

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:05,919

that

749

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:07,840

it it just looks like there's something

750

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:09,760

a secondary object and there really

751
00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:11,039
isn't

752
00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:13,760
or it really is duplicating itself now

753
00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:16,080
in a couple of frames there are three

754
00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:17,120
objects

755
00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,320
lined up

756
00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:20,399
and then in the next frame they're lined

757
00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:23,360
up in a complete different direction

758
00:33:27,669 --> 00:33:25,600
so that part is still being analyzed

759
00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,679
we're not sure about that

760
00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:30,240
the interesting part about this is by

761
00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:33,600
using trigonometry

762
00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:36,080
i am just going to read why don't i read

763
00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,679

this

764

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:40,159

press release that i wrote

765

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:41,760

it says everything

766

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:43,840

electrical engineer justin johnson of

767

00:33:49,029 --> 00:33:45,679

springfield was headed home from work on

768

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,039

october 18th 2021 when he spotted an

769

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,120

unusual object in the sky flying

770

00:33:55,830 --> 00:33:53,440

southwest then change direction

771

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,840

northwest he stopped to take video of

772

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:57,440

the object which appears to be a

773

00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,640

spinning cube-shaped ufo

774

00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:02,559

justin reported his sighting of this

775

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,159

strange object and submitted the

776

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:06,480

70-second video which was taken at

777

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:10,159

approximately 505 pm to missouri mufon

778

00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:12,159

state section director james bear is the

779

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,320

lead investigator on the case with

780

00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:16,639

assistance from margie k assistant state

781

00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:18,320

director wayne lawrence chief

782

00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:20,800

investigator did the video analysis of

783

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:23,200

the object after checking with flight

784

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:25,919

radar 24 for any planes or helicopters

785

00:34:30,149 --> 00:34:28,079

in the air at the time the video was

786

00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:30,159

taken james determined that there were

787

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:31,040

none

788

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:32,879

he also checked for local balloon

789

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:35,119

launches and bird migrations but there

790

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:36,399

were none

791

00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:38,079

james stated that he does not believe

792

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:40,000

this object appeared to be any type of

793

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,679

drone balloon or kite

794

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:45,520

wayne lawrence did a careful analysis of

795

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:47,200

the object and has determined that the

796

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:48,960

object rotates in several different

797

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,399

directions along its x and y axis making

798

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:54,720

three revolutions per second or about

799

00:34:58,630 --> 00:34:56,879

180 rpm

800

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:58,640

and at times two or three exact

801
00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:01,359
duplicate objects appear in the video

802
00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:03,520
the sky is clear and the sun reflects

803
00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:06,160
off of the object using trigonometry and

804
00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,560
the known angle and likely location over

805
00:35:12,790 --> 00:35:10,880
the regional airport wayne was able to

806
00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:12,800
determine the size of the object to be

807
00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:16,720
approximately 87 feet in width roughly

808
00:35:22,630 --> 00:35:19,119
the length of a regional airliner and

809
00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:22,640
the altitude at 15 000 feet

810
00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:24,880
we continue to investigate this case now

811
00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:26,720
there's other one other important thing

812
00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:28,640
i want to add to this that was not in

813
00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:30,640

that press release and that is that

814

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:33,839

since i've spoken to an ex-military

815

00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:36,320

drone designer

816

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:39,359

who worked on drones for 20 years

817

00:35:42,829 --> 00:35:41,839

and he said there is no way that a drone

818

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,839

can

819

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:45,119

spin and and they would not the

820

00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:47,920

designing of that would be a nightmare

821

00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:52,079

so we can uh positively eliminate that

822

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:53,599

i'm watching the video now i've been

823

00:35:59,589 --> 00:35:57,599

watching it and uh listening uh to your

824

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:59,599

information on this it's a fascinating

825

00:36:03,270 --> 00:36:00,640

video

826

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:03,280

um i popped it up it it's in twitter

827

00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:04,960

everybody can go and watch the video

828

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:07,280

there and i've got it up in uh the chat

829

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:08,240

rooms

830

00:36:12,390 --> 00:36:10,880

um a couple of questions that i have and

831

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:12,400

listening to his reaction

832

00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:14,880

by the way i've got the audio muted but

833

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,240

uh listening to his reaction was very i

834

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:20,400

he reacted the way i think anybody would

835

00:36:24,630 --> 00:36:22,960

when uh seeing something like this uh

836

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:24,640

okay now uh

837

00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:27,920

i how uh two two quick questions we'll

838

00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:29,599

go to the break and then uh we'll pick

839

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:31,359

up when we come back

840

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:36,240

any idea of of distance uh away from his

841

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:39,520

vehicle and yeah altitude

842

00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:42,560

seven miles and fifteen thousand feet

843

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,560

altitude

844

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:46,000

in this video

845

00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:47,200

yes

846

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:50,320

so seven miles so what how how big is

847

00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:54,320

this object it's big it's 87 feet did

848

00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:55,920

you say all of that while i was watching

849

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:57,760

the video yes

850

00:37:01,589 --> 00:37:00,240

you weren't listening i am i am i'm

851
00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:01,599
blown away

852
00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:04,560
i can't i know i can't take my eyes off

853
00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:07,839
of this now can you imagine this here is

854
00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:11,520
a spectacular video of ufo and the press

855
00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:14,240
release i sent out on november the 6th

856
00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,000
zero reaction from the media

857
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:20,880
zero they're not going to show this

858
00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:22,000
they're not going to cover it any

859
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:23,599
further now it was in

860
00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:25,440
the local media it was in the

861
00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:27,280
springfield and some other places picked

862
00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:29,119
it up some

863
00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:30,560

some of the

864

00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:36,000

and some blogs picked it up but that's

865

00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:37,680

it it's not on national news this should

866

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:39,680

be on national news yes

867

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,520

yeah that's incredible that's incredible

868

00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:43,040

and uh

869

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:44,640

now what about uh the airport the

870

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,560

springfield airport

871

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:48,320

yeah that's where it was it was right

872

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:49,280

over it

873

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:51,599

but uh air traffic control any kind of

874

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:54,240

no no we checked flight flight radar 24.

875

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:56,480

we know the exact time that he took the

876

00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:59,440

video and during that time flight radar

877

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:01,440

has got all of the records for every

878

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,400

flight every you know every type of

879

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:06,400

airplane or helicopter going up in the

880

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:08,640

air and there's nothing and like i said

881

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,760

there are also no balloon launches

882

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:13,680

so we know what it wasn't we just don't

883

00:38:18,750 --> 00:38:17,920

know what it was yeah and uh now the

884

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:18,760

the

885

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:21,920

multi-faceted uh part of this is pretty

886

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:25,119

interesting i i always felt that it was

887

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,320

a cube

888

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:28,880

but i haven't i haven't slowed this down

889

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:31,280

and looked at it but i always the naked

890

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:34,160

eye and at regular speed it looks like a

891

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:36,640

cube but when you when you take some

892

00:38:43,990 --> 00:38:39,520

stills it's got multiple sides so is it

893

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:45,990

well yeah yeah because there are corners

894

00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:48,160

that jut out right right right so i'm

895

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:50,079

saying it's a dodecahedron which means

896

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:52,960

12 sides 12 side and is that the other

897

00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:54,720

investigators think it's it's either

898

00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:56,079

that or maybe

899

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:58,480

something's uh not without so many sides

900

00:39:03,510 --> 00:38:59,520

but

901
00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,520
so this is 15 000 feet

902
00:39:09,349 --> 00:39:05,440
yeah

903
00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:10,870
that's incredible

904
00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,720
how long how long was the entire

905
00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:14,800
sighting i know the video itself is a

906
00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:16,960
minute and 14 seconds

907
00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:19,520
yeah it was uh he said about three

908
00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:20,720
minutes

909
00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:25,760
and and it flew in a v shape

910
00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:27,680
and a v-shape yeah it came towards him

911
00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,920
and then it went away from him

912
00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:31,359
so that's what he was saying was a

913
00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:33,440

v-shaped pattern now some people

914

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,320

in his mufon statement

915

00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:38,240

it kind of sounded like he thought the

916

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:40,720

object was v-shaped but that's not what

917

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:43,359

he meant at all he meant that it flew in

918

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,720

a v pattern

919

00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:46,640

that the object is is a cube and now

920

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:49,119

what's interesting i did some research

921

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:51,839

to find if there were any other similar

922

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:54,640

sightings and lo and behold in cleveland

923

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:57,520

ohio on october the 19th the very next

924

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,560

day

925

00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:00,480

there was a video taken and that

926
00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,200
gentleman sent me that video

927
00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:05,520
and it appeared to him like it started

928
00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:07,119
out as a cube and then turned into a

929
00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:08,240
circle

930
00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:09,040
but

931
00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,280
and the video is not as good as this

932
00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:13,599
first uh witness got

933
00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,480
but

934
00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:16,240
we're we're going to analyze that too

935
00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,280
but again that's in ohio so ohio mufon

936
00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:21,839
is going to be investigating that

937
00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:23,119
and uh

938
00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:25,520

as we head to the break is has there

939

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:27,440

been an increase

940

00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:31,200

of sightings in missouri

941

00:40:36,230 --> 00:40:33,599

there has been of late now we've had our

942

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:36,240

up and downs we've had flaps and then

943

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:37,680

and then lulls

944

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:40,240

and right now we're going up in in

945

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:43,280

number of sightings and and i would say

946

00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:45,760

number of credible

947

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:49,119

good sightings with evidence

948

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:51,119

and that is going up and that a lot of

949

00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:53,040

that has to do with the fact that

950

00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:54,880

people have a cell phone in their hand

951
00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:56,240
all the time

952
00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:58,319
and so they're able to click on that

953
00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,280
video and take video

954
00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:03,599
and and also we have hot spots

955
00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:05,760
everywhere of course but in missouri we

956
00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:08,079
have hot spots and right now our hot

957
00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:10,000
spot is springfield

958
00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:12,079
i just got on the cms today and i found

959
00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:14,000
eight other cases in springfield that

960
00:41:18,390 --> 00:41:16,560
are open cases being worked on right now

961
00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:18,400
and we'll talk about all of that when we

962
00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:20,720
come back this is uh absolutely

963
00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:22,880

fascinating and i'm watching uh

964

00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:24,640

everybody's comments about this too as

965

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,839

well it's a very very intriguing video

966

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:29,359

um uh

967

00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:33,200

how is i just got 60 seconds margie

968

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:36,560

um johnson the electrician

969

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:39,680

how's his demeanor and and his

970

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:42,720

not credibility is oh yeah but but but

971

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:43,520

how

972

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:45,440

you're a private investigator you read

973

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,800

people

974

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:48,880

now he's very credible

975

00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:51,680

first of all the reaction on the video

976

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,319

is genuine right that's number one

977

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:56,240

number two i've spoken with him at

978

00:42:02,150 --> 00:41:59,359

length he's very intelligent he's very

979

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,160

credible this is not a hoax it's an

980

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:04,720

incredible video and i've i've got it up

981

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:07,359

in in twitter social media it's also

982

00:42:12,309 --> 00:42:09,920

over on margie's facebook too as well

983

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,319

and i've got it up in the chat rooms i

984

00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:14,880

want to uh get everybody's comments and

985

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:17,280

input on it this is fade to black i am

986

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:19,119

your host jimmy church tonight the one

987

00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:21,280

and only margie k

988

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,599

is on my program

989

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,520

that's what i'm thankful for i'm your

990

00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,200

host jimmy church this is fade to black

991

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:29,760

and the game changer in on x networks

992

00:42:33,870 --> 00:42:31,680

more with margie after this short break

993

00:42:53,880 --> 00:42:33,880

stay with us

994

00:42:53,890 --> 00:42:57,349

[Music]

995

00:43:03,020 --> 00:42:59,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

996

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:03,030

on the game changer radio network

997

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,560

[Music]

998

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:06,960

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

999

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:10,400

powerhouse kumx db

1000

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:15,750

this is billy carson with forbidden

1001
00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:19,040
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1002
00:43:24,230 --> 00:43:21,040
has just reached its one year

1003
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:24,240
anniversary that's right one year and as

1004
00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:26,480
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1005
00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:29,280
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1006
00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:32,400
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1007
00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:35,520
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1008
00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:38,079
documentaries conferences workshops

1009
00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:41,040
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1010
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:43,680
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1011
00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,000
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1012
00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:48,160
mobile device or get the forbidden

1013
00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:52,800

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1014

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:55,839

itunes or google play today and use

1015

00:44:01,910 --> 00:43:59,440

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1016

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:01,920

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1017

00:44:10,950 --> 00:44:08,870

because you never got that pony you

1018

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:10,960

always wanted

1019

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:12,640

damn it

1020

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:15,040

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1021

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:22,870

listen i know and you know that you've

1022

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:25,280

always wanted your first crystal skull

1023

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,520

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1024

00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:29,680

but you just don't know where to go to

1025

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:31,520

find the real thing

1026
00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:34,160
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1027
00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,160
the crystalskull.com

1028
00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:38,560
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1029
00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:40,560
of the most respected ancient crystal

1030
00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,040
skulls in the world all of her unique

1031
00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:44,880
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1032
00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,200
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1033
00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:49,200
carved from the finest gemstone and

1034
00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:51,920
materials imprinting is the process of

1035
00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:53,920
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1036
00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:57,520
master skull or master computer einstein

1037
00:45:01,670 --> 00:45:00,000
the ancient crystal skull to see

1038
00:45:04,990 --> 00:45:01,680

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1039

00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:05,000

skulls just visit her store at

1040

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:06,640

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1041

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,200

the banner over on our site don't forget

1042

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:11,760

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1043

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:14,640

to receive 10 off of your order today

1044

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:17,680

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1045

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:20,560

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1046

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:27,829

when you take the beans from central

1047

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:30,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

1048

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:32,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1049

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:36,000

dark side of fade to black you create

1050

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:38,560

the ultimate brew of fringe

1051
00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:41,520
introducing the fade to black blend from

1052
00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:44,800
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1053
00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:47,599
darkest customized roast was created for

1054
00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,400
the love of fade to black

1055
00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:52,960
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1056
00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:55,599
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1057
00:46:02,150 --> 00:45:59,200
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1058
00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,160
coffee doc deep with distinct

1059
00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,400
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1060
00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:07,119
like the bunker leaning further into the

1061
00:46:12,790 --> 00:46:09,760
darkness of the roast is fade to black

1062
00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,800
blend from river moon coffee just click

1063
00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:15,040

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1064

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:18,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1065

00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:30,150

hi this is race hops here repping the

1066

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:32,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1067

00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:36,640

friend jimmy church fade to black

1068

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:38,880

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1069

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:40,880

jimmychurchradio.com

1070

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:42,400

don't hurt me jimmy

1071

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:45,119

i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1072

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:46,880

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1073

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:53,750

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1074

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:55,440

we're the honey brothers

1075

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:57,680

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1076

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:59,280

revolution

1077

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,960

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1078

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,880

and you can become an official fate or

1079

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:05,200

not by just going to our membership

1080

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,160

section

1081

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:11,510

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1082

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:13,839

conscious life expo and you're listening

1083

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:16,240

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1084

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:18,560

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1085

00:47:22,829 --> 00:47:21,839

astrological chart since 1963.

1086

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:22,839

true

1087

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,200

story this is micah hanks of the

1088

00:47:29,280 --> 00:47:26,960

ghrelian report and you're listening to

1089

00:47:33,260 --> 00:47:29,290

jimmy church on fade to black

1090

00:47:33,800 --> 00:47:33,270

[Music]

1091

00:47:42,330 --> 00:47:33,810

[Applause]

1092

00:47:51,270 --> 00:47:49,589

[Music]

1093

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:51,280

welcome back fade to block i'm to be

1094

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:53,200

charged tonight margie k is here's

1095

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,079

thanksgiving week on fade to block

1096

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,640

on the x network

1097

00:48:01,829 --> 00:48:00,640

tomorrow night dave schrader

1098

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:01,839

dave

1099

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:09,440

remind everybody yeah thanksgiving is

1100

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:11,280

thursday everybody's going to have

1101
00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,520
dinner and then and when you're done if

1102
00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:15,359
you want to hang out i'm going to be

1103
00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:18,079
here in the bunker after dinner

1104
00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:20,079
uh hanging out with all of you and uh

1105
00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:21,520
taking your phone calls all night long

1106
00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:24,079
to see what you are thankful for

1107
00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,280
it's probably ufos and disclosure i'm

1108
00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:29,200
thankful for that but tonight i guess

1109
00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:31,760
smart gk we're talking about the midwest

1110
00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:33,280
and ufos

1111
00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,000
and i want to start uh with uh the great

1112
00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:38,400
state of missouri and

1113
00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:41,040

but the the general question is this we

1114

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:42,160

know about

1115

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:44,400

uh the the amount of sightings in

1116

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:47,200

california and the west coast washington

1117

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:51,760

portland uh texas uh florida uh the east

1118

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:52,640

coast

1119

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:53,760

but i

1120

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:54,880

i

1121

00:49:01,829 --> 00:48:58,640

people

1122

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:01,839

right we're seeing things in the sky

1123

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:03,520

there isn't as many reports in the

1124

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:06,160

midwest because there's not the

1125

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:08,319

population that we have on the coast

1126

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:10,160

would you say that that is probably the

1127

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:12,559

case oh a hundred percent that's the

1128

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:16,400

case but there are some hot spots that

1129

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:18,800

uh are have an abnormal number and

1130

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,200

missouri is one of those spots where

1131

00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:23,760

it's consistently in the top ten and and

1132

00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:26,240

sometimes in a top three or four for the

1133

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,520

for the nation

1134

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:29,440

and and why do you think that is that's

1135

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:30,400

interesting

1136

00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:31,760

you know everybody asked me that

1137

00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:33,680

question there there are a host of

1138

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:35,760

reasons why that could be we have a lot

1139

00:49:40,230 --> 00:49:37,440

of water sources

1140

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:40,240

and we think that ufos probably use

1141

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:42,160

water uh take the hydrogen from the

1142

00:49:46,950 --> 00:49:44,079

water for fuel or you know other

1143

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:46,960

purposes right we've got places to hide

1144

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:49,920

a lot of big lakes a lot of big rivers

1145

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,480

missouri river mississippi river places

1146

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:55,040

to hide and we really do feel that there

1147

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:56,480

are several places where there are some

1148

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,359

underground bases one of them being in

1149

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:00,960

near kansas city

1150

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:03,520

in a in a large lake because we've got

1151

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,800

some overhead satellite photos

1152

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,880

uh thanks to google

1153

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:10,240

and uh

1154

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,240

there there's some square and

1155

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:14,880

rectangular things underneath the water

1156

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:16,880

and there shouldn't be there that's not

1157

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,839

that's not natural and so

1158

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,880

now there's a lot of things to

1159

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:22,720

investigate but now look we've got

1160

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,640

whiteman air force base

1161

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:26,880

right in the middle of the state uh what

1162

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:29,359

north you know in warrensburg

1163

00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:30,400

uh

1164

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:32,640

there are caves we're known as the cave

1165

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:35,680

state there's at least 250 caves in our

1166

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:37,920

state some of them are huge and go

1167

00:50:43,270 --> 00:50:40,640

underground for miles and they're used

1168

00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:43,280

for storage facilities and big 18

1169

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,480

wheelers

1170

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:46,240

go in these caves and just drive into

1171

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:47,440

them well we've had a number of

1172

00:50:53,349 --> 00:50:50,800

sightings around those caves

1173

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:53,359

okay so i have two comments

1174

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:56,240

one i've seen some of the imaging of the

1175

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,720

cave system in the 18 wheelers and what

1176

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:00,880

goes on underground

1177

00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:04,160

and that is bleeping insane

1178

00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:08,319

it is i had i had no idea and i watched

1179

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:09,440

uh

1180

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,200

if it's like an undercover video right

1181

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:16,480

and uh this trucker uh shooting

1182

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:18,960

uh uh him parking a vehicle under and

1183

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:19,680

i'm

1184

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:22,160

looking like that's like that's like

1185

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:25,359

five walmart parking lots right it's

1186

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:27,440

it's ginormous and

1187

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,440

and until you've seen it you you

1188

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:31,680

wouldn't believe it uh it's incredible

1189

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:33,680

and then but the other part

1190

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:36,720

is whiteman i've driven by whiteman many

1191

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:40,559

many times you see it for miles away

1192

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:44,400

it is a huge air force base and

1193

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:46,720

uh i would definitely think that that's

1194

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,440

that's related to sightings for sure

1195

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:51,440

oh it is there have been a number of

1196

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:53,200

sightings usually

1197

00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:56,079

the triangular objects are seen near

1198

00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:59,200

whiteman and i am of the opinion that

1199

00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:01,520

those are something of ours

1200

00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:03,839

and perhaps something was reverse

1201
00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:05,920
engineered but

1202
00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:07,760
really there's just too many sightings

1203
00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:10,079
around white men now as an investigator

1204
00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:13,359
for mufon uh you're you're probably just

1205
00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,119
like me but you're always looking up at

1206
00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:17,359
the sky you just never know day daytime

1207
00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:18,640
nighttime it doesn't matter you're

1208
00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:21,760
always looking yeah um and i remember uh

1209
00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:24,480
we did a show a number of years ago

1210
00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,000
uh on this subject in drones and and

1211
00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:30,079
triangular objects

1212
00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:31,040
um

1213
00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:33,440

how often does this happen in and i know

1214

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:35,119

that the drone sightings is something

1215

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,040

that you've catalogued but

1216

00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:39,440

are you monitoring that how often uh are

1217

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,000

triangles seen

1218

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:45,119

all the triangles yes gosh we we get at

1219

00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,400

least one a month if not two or three

1220

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:50,319

across the state

1221

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:52,640

and i know other states have the same

1222

00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:54,960

thing states that are nearby at least

1223

00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:57,520

that many now the drones those are more

1224

00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:59,359

difficult

1225

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:01,920

but they do have certain behaviors

1226
00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,160
if they are a legitimate drone they've

1227
00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:05,920
got to have the standard navigation

1228
00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:07,760
lights on them

1229
00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:09,040
and

1230
00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,640
they also have

1231
00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:12,079
the uh

1232
00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:13,520
not the black box but they've got the

1233
00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:14,400
navigation

1234
00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:16,880
signal that's is sent out

1235
00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:19,599
so it can be traced that way

1236
00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,200
and then

1237
00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,440
they behave in certain ways they can't

1238
00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:25,599

they can't do certain things like

1239

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:27,760

move at a 90 degree angle at a high rate

1240

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,079

of speed instantly

1241

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:32,000

you know just like a plane

1242

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:34,319

they've got to make a curve to to make

1243

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,440

that turn

1244

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:37,680

now they can stop on a dime and then

1245

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:38,720

they can

1246

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:41,599

and do it

1247

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,200

so there are things that we look for

1248

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,079

with the drones and it's unfortunate i

1249

00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:48,319

wish there weren't so many because

1250

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:49,839

you know they do cause some sighting

1251
00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:52,480
reports yeah and you've got to eliminate

1252
00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:56,480
uh the drones from from something else

1253
00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,280
yeah yeah and uh now let's let's talk

1254
00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,680
about some cases in missouri you said

1255
00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:04,000
that uh springfield right now is a hot

1256
00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:04,960
spot

1257
00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:07,359
and you said how many cases were just

1258
00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,760
reported in springfield yeah i believe

1259
00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:11,680
there's about eight right now that are

1260
00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,200
that are open cases from the last month

1261
00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:17,680
so that's that seems to be a focus of a

1262
00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:19,680
hospital now springfield is right near

1263
00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:21,280

branson

1264

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:22,160

and

1265

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:25,359

of course the lake is right there

1266

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:27,119

and there are a lot have been a lot of

1267

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:28,800

sightings in and out of that lake in

1268

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,359

fact i've got i've got one

1269

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,280

that is really interesting case from

1270

00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:34,800

last year

1271

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:36,799

where the person

1272

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:39,680

was taking pictures of the branson bill

1273

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:41,040

riverboat

1274

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,880

anything and this is during the day and

1275

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,480

then when he developed the pictures i

1276
00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:48,079
went not developing he looked at the

1277
00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:49,200
pictures

1278
00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:51,520
there's this object and it is it's got

1279
00:54:56,230 --> 00:54:54,240
multiple sides to it similar to this

1280
00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,240
object it was just seen right it's got

1281
00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:58,240
multiple sides and it's a turquoise it

1282
00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:59,119
color

1283
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:02,000
very very strange and there it is

1284
00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:04,240
hovering right next to the branson bell

1285
00:55:07,750 --> 00:55:06,400
but he did not see it with the naked eye

1286
00:55:10,150 --> 00:55:07,760
and that this is something else that's

1287
00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,160
common because the cameras pick up more

1288
00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:12,640

of the light spectrum than the eye does

1289

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,040

than the naked eye does so sometimes you

1290

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:17,280

will see some things in your pictures

1291

00:55:22,710 --> 00:55:19,760

so that would explain the abandoned

1292

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:22,720

mansions in in branson

1293

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:23,599

oh

1294

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:24,400

no

1295

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:26,480

i don't think that explains it they they

1296

00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:29,760

blame that on the 2008 economic crash

1297

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:32,240

it's the ufo sightings in the lake there

1298

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:33,920

i want to go buy me a couple of those

1299

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:36,400

mansions uh it's uh

1300

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:37,440

you should you should take the

1301

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,520

opportunity to do it

1302

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:41,760

i hear it's a buyer's market

1303

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:45,520

um now uh what what types of craft let's

1304

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:47,119

focus on uh

1305

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:49,440

what's happening like right now

1306

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:52,640

uh in these eight to ten uh recent cases

1307

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,200

what type of craft are we talking about

1308

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:56,880

i think well i was just looking at it

1309

00:56:03,510 --> 00:55:59,839

glancing at it earlier uh there are

1310

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,520

three that are triangles

1311

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:05,359

there are

1312

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,559

a couple that are spheres

1313

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:10,799

and and just round and then there are

1314

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:12,160

some that are

1315

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,000

glowing lights

1316

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:16,559

and these are things that are low to the

1317

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:17,520

ground

1318

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:19,920

not high up in the sky

1319

00:56:23,109 --> 00:56:21,920

and these and the and we just seem to

1320

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:23,119

have

1321

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:26,160

an enormous number of siding reports of

1322

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:27,040

these

1323

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,319

glowing

1324

00:56:32,069 --> 00:56:31,040

balls of light any anywhere from teeny

1325

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,079

tiny

1326

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,280
to basketball size or or larger

1327

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:37,839
and they're they're reported as

1328

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:40,960
orange fireballs red fireballs that

1329

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:43,200
actually look like a flame

1330

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:46,079
i have one case where

1331

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:48,160
one of these cases happens to be my

1332

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:50,640
employee who has never seen anything in

1333

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:53,200
his life he's just a contractor you know

1334

00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:55,440
and he he doesn't see things he called

1335

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:56,960
me up one night he says you will not

1336

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:59,359
believe what i saw and i got video

1337

00:57:02,230 --> 00:57:00,319
two

1338

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,240

objects that were like just looked like

1339

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:04,240

a flame in the sky

1340

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,559

following one behind the other and then

1341

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:08,240

they danced around each other for a

1342

00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:10,160

while and went up and down and then they

1343

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:13,119

went in a straight line north

1344

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:15,359

towards sugar creek which is right

1345

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,280

towards the missouri river

1346

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:19,760

and coincidentally there was another

1347

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:22,079

witness that reported on the same

1348

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,680

evening seeing a single fireball

1349

00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:28,079

heading right past her house towards the

1350

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:30,400

missouri river at the same time so she

1351
00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:31,760
had the same

1352
00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,079
sighting that he did

1353
00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:37,200
now what these flames are i don't know

1354
00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:39,040
the balls of light

1355
00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,599
some people say their spirits some

1356
00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,440
people say they're

1357
00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:45,920
probes from an et craft from a larger

1358
00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:49,040
craft coming down to check things out

1359
00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:51,839
i don't know it's just it's bizarre

1360
00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:54,640
so you've got you've got uh

1361
00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:55,680
orbs

1362
00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:58,000
you've got some kind of uh

1363
00:58:01,829 --> 00:58:00,079

inter-dimensional thing going on and you

1364

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,839

have triangles

1365

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:03,920

in in a month

1366

00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:06,000

in springfield

1367

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,720

springfield

1368

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:13,040

the well if you want to see ufos branson

1369

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,839

springfield is is a hot spot so it has

1370

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:17,520

been and and

1371

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:18,480

what

1372

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:21,680

how do you explain uh to yourself not to

1373

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:23,359

somebody else but to yourself what is

1374

00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:25,280

ultimately going on

1375

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,400

uh the the triangles is one thing but

1376

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:30,000

when you have this

1377

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:32,480

uh these lights

1378

00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:33,680

right that

1379

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:36,079

may not even be physical there's

1380

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,319

something else that is projecting this

1381

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:40,799

there's some other energy behind it what

1382

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:42,880

do you think is going on

1383

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:43,920

well

1384

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:47,280

some of the lights uh can be explained

1385

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:48,160

as

1386

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,119

lights which people see

1387

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,359

before an earthquake and they think it's

1388

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:57,599

some some type of energy that's emitted

1389

00:59:02,390 --> 00:59:00,160

from the earth and it's a natural thing

1390

00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:02,400

then we get into things like the joplin

1391

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,440

spook light that has been seen for 200

1392

00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:07,359

years at least

1393

00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:10,480

in this area before there were cars

1394

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:12,480

and i've seen it myself i've witnessed

1395

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,119

it myself it it appears in the distance

1396

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:17,359

on the oklahoma side and then comes

1397

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:19,440

towards the missouri side

1398

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,680

and on this little stretch of road out

1399

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:23,839

in the middle of nowhere

1400

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,720

uh

1401

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:26,319

you know famously

1402

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,760

called the joplin spook light even

1403

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:29,200

though it i don't know it's about 40

1404

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:31,599

miles from joplin

1405

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:33,440

and here is this ball of light that

1406

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:36,000

disappears and some people

1407

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:38,079

and and this is what we're gonna do uh

1408

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,040

this spring i've got two teams of people

1409

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:44,079

gonna stay on uh one side and then on

1410

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:45,440

the missouri side we're going to have

1411

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:47,200

another team and we're going to try to

1412

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,079

get

1413

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:50,400

video of this object between us but i

1414

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:52,559

will say i know some teams who have gone

1415

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:53,839

out before

1416

00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,400

and here is this ball of light they can

1417

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:58,640

both see it but then one team moves

1418

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:00,319

close to it and they get to a certain

1419

01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,480

point they can't see it anymore but the

1420

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,400

other people do

1421

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:06,559

so you back up then and then you can see

1422

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:07,839

it again

1423

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:09,920

how how you can explain that i don't

1424

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:10,960

know

1425

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:13,599

that's just bizarre yeah i have no idea

1426

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:16,720

um your cell phone is is causing

1427

01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:19,760

interference if you could just move it

1428

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:20,720

um

1429

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:22,000

it's uh

1430

01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:23,920

you're busy you have somebody texting

1431

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:27,200

you or or something okay all right and

1432

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:30,559

uh and what about

1433

01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:31,440

uh

1434

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:37,359

too as well that is is something

1435

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:41,119

that is is entering and leaving our time

1436

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:43,280

in space

1437

01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:44,480

boy i'll tell you what i could talk

1438

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:46,559

about that for about two hours

1439

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:48,640

i've had experiences with it myself

1440

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:49,599

right

1441

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:51,440

and i think

1442

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:54,079

i think the best way i can describe it

1443

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,040

is

1444

01:01:02,309 --> 01:00:57,280

the fast movers

1445

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,319

ufos right

1446

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:04,240

uaps

1447

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:05,839

now

1448

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:08,400

the military has come out

1449

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:10,960

obviously since 2017

1450

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:13,040

and they have picture and they let

1451
01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,400
everybody see that and they said yeah we

1452
01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:16,640
don't know what these things are okay

1453
01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:18,079
but

1454
01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,440
wayne lawrence

1455
01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:21,599
and bill spicer and i got together

1456
01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:24,319
because we were talking about these

1457
01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,559
things for several years and we finally

1458
01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:29,119
figured out that the three of us had

1459
01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,599
figured out ways of seeing them or

1460
01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:34,000
capturing them on video

1461
01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:36,160
and then and what they were they're

1462
01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,760
fast-moving

1463
01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,440

alien craft

1464

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,520

or craft that are interdimensional they

1465

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,599

might not be from off-world they could

1466

01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:45,280

be from right here but just

1467

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:46,799

interdimensional and just by their

1468

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,400

behavior

1469

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:50,400

the way they act

1470

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:53,280

they pop in they pop out

1471

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,160

okay they just appear and then disappear

1472

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:58,640

but the interesting thing

1473

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:00,960

i mean i first noticed it myself a

1474

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:03,359

number of years ago where i was seeing

1475

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:05,760

these little fleeting

1476

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,839

objects in the sky

1477

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:09,520

when i was outside

1478

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:12,160

looking up so i would see dark objects

1479

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:16,240

and white objects and lines and i i was

1480

01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:18,240

thinking well maybe i have something

1481

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,480

wrong with my eyes or something

1482

01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:22,160

but after a while

1483

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:24,079

doing with my remote viewing practice

1484

01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:26,240

and meditation practice

1485

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:27,200

i

1486

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:33,599

better

1487

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:35,520

and oh my gosh there

1488

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:38,559

it happened now whether i think really

1489

01:02:43,270 --> 01:02:40,559

in analyzing this what i did was i

1490

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,280

slowed time down for myself

1491

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:45,680

so that it was my experience to have

1492

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:48,400

time slow down so i could see them

1493

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:51,039

and i realized i was looking at real

1494

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:54,480

craft and then i realized after i'd been

1495

01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:56,160

talking to bill spicer for a number of

1496

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:58,240

time that he had been

1497

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:01,599

actually videotaping the same things

1498

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,599

now he developed he discovered a

1499

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:06,240

technique where he

1500

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,640

had a visitation by a and an

1501
01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,480
interdimensional being who told him how

1502
01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:12,240
to do this

1503
01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:14,000
and he

1504
01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,680
basically meditates and sends the

1505
01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:17,440
message out

1506
01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,079
and they come in they come in closer and

1507
01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:22,640
now they come right over his house

1508
01:03:27,029 --> 01:03:24,880
and are very large objects but they're

1509
01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:27,039
phasing in and out and you can tell in

1510
01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:28,319
the video

1511
01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,400
that that's what's happening right that

1512
01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:32,559
it's interdimensional it's higher

1513
01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,079

dimensions

1514

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,559

lowering their frequency so that we can

1515

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:38,720

see them or that you know that somebody

1516

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:41,440

can see them whoever is doing that and

1517

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:43,440

so i can do it

1518

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,200

i had figured that out on my own he

1519

01:03:50,870 --> 01:03:47,839

figured it out on his own

1520

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:50,880

and we decided to call this

1521

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:55,039

the quantum ufo observation technique

1522

01:03:58,470 --> 01:03:57,520

it's using telepathy

1523

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:58,480

these

1524

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:01,440

craft this is a higher intelligence

1525

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,920

who uses telepathy and when you send a

1526

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:05,839

message out

1527

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:08,160

they will get it and if

1528

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:09,680

they're in the neighborhood and can do

1529

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,799

so they will they will come in now wayne

1530

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:14,319

lawrence

1531

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:17,920

discovered in reviewing video

1532

01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:19,119

and in fact

1533

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:21,680

reviewing some of his own video he was

1534

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:24,160

capturing objects flying in and out of

1535

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:26,480

blue springs lake

1536

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:28,559

and he got that on video and he realized

1537

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,160

they're very fast moving and you have to

1538

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:31,920

slow the video down

1539

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:35,200

so we started a facebook group

1540

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:38,400

called the fast movers and and now we've

1541

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:40,400

got multiple people

1542

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:42,799

around the world that are capturing

1543

01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:45,359

video of fast movers and some of it is

1544

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:47,599

just amazing and they get better and

1545

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:48,640

better

1546

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:50,240

as they go along because they realize

1547

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:51,920

that this is more of a consciousness

1548

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,799

thing

1549

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:54,640

when you have this interaction

1550

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:56,720

that's how you're going to see them if

1551

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:59,119

if the person is extremely

1552

01:05:02,069 --> 01:05:00,480

left-brained

1553

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:02,079

and they're just not going to open up to

1554

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:04,000

this idea at all they're never going to

1555

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:05,520

see them

1556

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:06,720

you know what's

1557

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,920

great for me you are so serious

1558

01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:12,799

you're

1559

01:05:18,549 --> 01:05:13,680

you

1560

01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:18,559

serious about this um so we're going to

1561

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:21,280

continue this last night

1562

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:22,720

after the show

1563

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:26,079

uh i was out uh i have a balcony on the

1564

01:05:29,109 --> 01:05:27,280

second floor

1565

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:29,119

off of the bedroom

1566

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:31,440

so i walk out there and

1567

01:05:34,829 --> 01:05:33,119

uh

1568

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:34,839

and i was facing

1569

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,920

south i'm leaning up against the rail

1570

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:39,839

and this is what happens

1571

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:42,799

there was a flash of light

1572

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:45,039

like in my i i was looking straight

1573

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:46,559

ahead but i could see it right it was

1574

01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:48,400

just a like a

1575

01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:53,359

a flash and i look up and the i saw it

1576

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:54,720

go dim

1577

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:57,839

and it moved over maybe about

1578

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:00,240

you know that far at arm's length you

1579

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:03,359

know whatever that and it flashed again

1580

01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:06,640

at when it stopped and i went oh

1581

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:09,119

man so i i run in the house i go

1582

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:11,839

downstairs i grab my night vision i know

1583

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:14,000

exactly where it is i come back up i'm

1584

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:16,480

out on the balcony and i throw the night

1585

01:06:20,789 --> 01:06:19,920

there's nothing there there was nothing

1586

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:20,799

there

1587

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:22,880

yeah and now uh

1588

01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:25,520

the second flash it was still a pin

1589

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,680

prick of a star

1590

01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:29,200

and i could see it

1591

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:31,280

and uh it came back out i wanted to see

1592

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:33,520

what was it was gone

1593

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:36,160

that flash you saw i talked to his

1594

01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:37,680

physicist about this

1595

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:39,920

and i because i suspected it's the

1596

01:06:43,710 --> 01:06:42,640

portal opening and the portal closing it

1597

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:43,720

was

1598

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:47,839

part of me

1599

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:50,000

that said okay i need to tweet this out

1600

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:51,599

i need i need to go i need to tell

1601
01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:53,520
everyone i thought you know what i i got

1602
01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:54,559
nothing

1603
01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:58,880
i don't have any pictures

1604
01:07:01,990 --> 01:07:00,880
i couldn't see it i don't have the night

1605
01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,000
vision

1606
01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,720
um but i know exactly and i stood there

1607
01:07:08,309 --> 01:07:06,480
with the night vision margie for about

1608
01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:08,319
10 minutes

1609
01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:10,559
nothing reappeared nothing nothing

1610
01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:12,319
happened but it was just totally

1611
01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:15,599
interesting and and i kind of the reason

1612
01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:17,920
why i'm even mentioning this

1613
01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:20,160

is when i stepped out on the patio

1614

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,680

well yeah i wonder if i'm going to see

1615

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:23,599

something it just pop that thought

1616

01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:25,200

popped in my head and then the flash

1617

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:26,240

happened

1618

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:28,240

and i looked up and it just scooted

1619

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:31,039

across flashed again and there it is

1620

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,720

it's a little pin prick

1621

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:34,640

and i was like okay noted i'm getting

1622

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:41,190

nothing nothing i really wanted to see

1623

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,359

what was going on and i thought

1624

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:45,359

that it was going to continue well that

1625

01:07:49,190 --> 01:07:46,960

says to me

1626

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:49,200

that kind of appearance and

1627

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:50,640

disappearance

1628

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,039

it's got to be interdimensional it came

1629

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:55,440

from somewhere and then went somewhere

1630

01:08:02,150 --> 01:07:59,359

else but it was not in the sky anymore

1631

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:02,160

yeah the the flash is is an indication

1632

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:03,839

and i'll i'll tell you ever a quick

1633

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:08,720

story i was pondering this in january

1634

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:11,440

and i and about the interdimensional

1635

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:13,440

aspect of it how are they getting in and

1636

01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:15,599

appearing and disappearing

1637

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:18,080

when a very very strange thing happened

1638

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:21,759

i was sitting in my hot tub at midnight

1639

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:25,759

looking up at the moon when i saw this

1640

01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:28,000

oh probably about

1641

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:31,040

a basketball size or a little smaller

1642

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,520

opening flash

1643

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:35,359

and this you're not going to believe

1644

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:36,640

this

1645

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,159

a fairy came out of it

1646

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:42,480

that was about six inches tall

1647

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:45,600

all gold and glowing

1648

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:47,120

light

1649

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:49,440

she flew across just kept go looking

1650

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:51,040

straight did not look at me just flew

1651

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:52,640

across the front of me about 10 feet

1652

01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:55,199

there's another flash and a hole that

1653

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:58,239

she goes into and is gone

1654

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:01,279

and there was the answer to my question

1655

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,600

not to mention the fact that i was

1656

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:06,080

finishing up my book winged aliens and

1657

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:08,000

it had fairies in it

1658

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:10,159

but i sure neck was not expecting to see

1659

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:13,520

that i love fairy stories i love fairy

1660

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:15,440

stories i've got some for you they'll

1661

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:18,159

blow you away i i love fairy stories and

1662

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:21,040

uh when uh i

1663

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:22,159

first

1664

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:24,799

had my little taste of fairy land look

1665

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,359

at and i was and i'm thinking to myself

1666

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,359

what do i do with this

1667

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:31,679

and you know here i am this big rough

1668

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,640

and tumble you know radio host with the

1669

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:36,640

with the with the pipes and

1670

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:39,839

and guitars and i drive a jeep

1671

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,279

and i'm about to talk about fairies

1672

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:45,040

this is gonna be good

1673

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:48,319

well and and i i just don't give a crap

1674

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,359

anymore

1675

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:51,920

i i i don't

1676

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,280

um somebody showed me this was uh a few

1677

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:57,440

years ago margie then we'll get to a

1678

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:58,239

break

1679

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:59,360

um

1680

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,360

somebody comes up to me i can't think i

1681

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:03,040

can't remember her name at this point i

1682

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:04,560

apologize for that

1683

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:07,520

but um uh she goes

1684

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:09,840

you you want to see my picture of of my

1685

01:10:21,270 --> 01:10:19,510

yeah i do and i s on all that i love now

1686

01:10:23,830 --> 01:10:21,280

so the picture

1687

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:23,840

is of the tree that i can see

1688

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:26,640

and uh right

1689

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:28,960

it's like 10 feet away

1690

01:10:32,950 --> 01:10:30,719

it's a blue

1691

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:32,960

orb

1692

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:34,560

it's right there it's right next to the

1693

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:36,960

tree and in the middle of this orb is a

1694

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:38,800

fairy like this

1695

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:41,520

with her arms out wings

1696

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:42,880

tinkerbell

1697

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:45,600

inside this i'm looking and there

1698

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:48,400

there's no question

1699

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:50,080

what you are looking at

1700

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:52,159

and i walked out i had her phone and i

1701

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:54,159

walked out to the tree

1702

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,840

and and i stood there and i'm holding

1703

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:57,920

the phone up right wait and i'm like oh

1704

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,199

my goodness

1705

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:01,199

so for three days

1706

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:04,480

i was out there by that tree

1707

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:06,640

come on fairies come on up

1708

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,000

a grown man a grown man uh and i didn't

1709

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:12,400

get the ferry visit by the way but it

1710

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:15,679

was an incredible photograph and it was

1711

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:17,360

exactly as i'm describing it was

1712

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:18,640

tinkerbell

1713

01:11:24,830 --> 01:11:21,920

uh a white tinker bell with her arms out

1714

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:24,840

with like four wings like

1715

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:27,360

dragonflies inside this blue orb right

1716

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:29,040

next to this tree

1717

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,880

yeah yeah

1718

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:32,159

yeah they're real

1719

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:34,560

they are oh man

1720

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:35,360

uh

1721

01:11:39,189 --> 01:11:36,719

we'll come back

1722

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:39,199

when we come back uh what's up next uh

1723

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:40,800

oklahoma

1724

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:46,480

ferries everywhere fairies are real see

1725

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:48,080

this is the thing

1726

01:11:52,110 --> 01:11:50,400

um

1727

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,120

we're talking about it in

1728

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:54,480

2021 but they've been talking about

1729

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:57,120

fairies for thousands of years

1730

01:12:03,030 --> 01:11:59,600

every culture has got

1731

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:03,040

uh some mythology some folklore tied

1732

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:04,320

back to this

1733

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:07,360

and i know now it's not imagination

1734

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,159

it's just simply not uh it's something

1735

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:12,480

interdimensional that exists here and

1736

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:15,040

that goes along with uh all of the other

1737

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,560

uh mythology

1738

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:18,400

uh not only in this country but think

1739

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:20,080

about europe and

1740

01:12:26,070 --> 01:12:23,520

finland and iceland and elves and and

1741

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:26,080

and you know throughout russia china

1742

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:27,120

japan

1743

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,840

it's it's it's all over the place and i

1744

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:31,360

it's because

1745

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:33,760

they are describing something that is

1746

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:35,600

real there's no other way to look at it

1747

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:37,600

this is fade to black i'm your host

1748

01:12:43,590 --> 01:12:41,199

jimmy church our guest tonight margie k

1749

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:43,600

we will continue our conversation when

1750

01:12:47,110 --> 01:12:45,280

we come back somebody just posted lisa

1751

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:47,120

said i love fairies

1752

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:49,040

i see it right there on twitter this is

1753

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:50,400

fade to black

1754

01:12:54,520 --> 01:12:51,840

we'll be right back after this short

1755

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:54,530

break stay with us

1756

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:04,229

you're listening to jimmy church and

1757

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:05,760

fade to black

1758

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:18,630

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1759

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:21,679

you're listening to fade to black

1760

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:23,520

always on the edge of the hottest

1761

01:13:29,460 --> 01:13:26,239

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1762

01:13:29,470 --> 01:13:41,750

[Applause]

1763

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:42,910

the new

1764

01:13:48,709 --> 01:13:46,400

k-u-n-x-db the nx network bringing you

1765

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:48,719

the best in paranormal programming in

1766

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:51,520

premium high definition streaming audio

1767

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,159

and video log on to the network at

1768

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:55,840

unexnetwork.com

1769

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:57,840

and check out the growing lineup of

1770

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:00,560

programs including jimmy church whitley

1771

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,520

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

1772

01:14:08,709 --> 01:14:06,080

up for the free onex newsletter follow

1773

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:08,719

the unex blog or pick up the latest

1774

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,360

edition of the unex magazine

1775

01:14:15,630 --> 01:14:13,199

be sure to follow us on facebook and

1776

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:15,640

twitter so check us out at

1777

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:18,320

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

1778

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:20,880

calendar so you never miss your favorite

1779

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:23,679

live shows and podcasts we are your

1780

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:27,199

portal for all things paranormal the x

1781

01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:33,270

fader knots when you think about the

1782

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:35,120

future of our country and where we're

1783

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:37,040

headed do you wonder about the food

1784

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:40,080

supply i do disruptions in the food

1785

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:42,239

supply chain could be disastrous and

1786

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:45,040

they usually occur with little warning

1787

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:47,040

that's why the smartest thing you can do

1788

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:50,080

today is to stockpile emergency food

1789

01:14:55,830 --> 01:14:53,040

water and other essentials i personally

1790

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:55,840

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1791

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,159

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1792

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:00,719

company serving millions of customers

1793

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:03,199

for more than a decade in fact they're

1794

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:05,840

the only source my family trusts for our

1795

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,719

preparedness plan you should too

1796

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:10,400

right now save 20

1797

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:12,960

off a full four week supply of delicious

1798

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:16,159

meals that provide 2 000 calories a day

1799

01:15:21,630 --> 01:15:18,800

saving 20 helps too doesn't it

1800

01:15:23,830 --> 01:15:21,640

especially now so go to

1801
01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:23,840
preparedwithjimmy.com and get ready

1802
01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:26,719
that's prepare with jimmy dot com

1803
01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:28,480
there's no time to lose

1804
01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:30,560
do it now

1805
01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:32,560
baiter knots when you think about the

1806
01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,400
future of our country and where we're

1807
01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:36,320
headed do you wonder about the food

1808
01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:39,360
supply i do disruptions in the food

1809
01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:41,600
supply chain could be disastrous and

1810
01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:44,400
they usually occur with little warning

1811
01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:46,320
that's why the smartest thing you can do

1812
01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:49,360
today is to stockpile emergency food

1813
01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:52,320

water and other essentials i personally

1814

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:55,120

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1815

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:57,440

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1816

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:00,000

company serving millions of customers

1817

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:02,480

for more than a decade in fact they're

1818

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,120

the only source my family trusts for our

1819

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:08,000

preparedness plan you should too

1820

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,120

right now save 20 off a full four week

1821

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:13,679

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

1822

01:16:20,910 --> 01:16:17,280

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

1823

01:16:23,189 --> 01:16:20,920

doesn't it especially now so go to

1824

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:23,199

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

1825

01:16:30,310 --> 01:16:26,480

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

1826

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:30,320

time to lose do it now

1827

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:33,360

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1828

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:35,600

talkstreamlive.com

1829

01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:38,719

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

1830

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:40,960

the best streaming talk shows find your

1831

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:42,880

favorite talkers and discover some new

1832

01:16:47,830 --> 01:16:45,760

ones it's free readily available online

1833

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:47,840

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1834

01:16:52,470 --> 01:16:49,920

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1835

01:16:54,270 --> 01:16:52,480

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1836

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,280

easier just go to

1837

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:56,400

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

1838

01:17:01,990 --> 01:16:58,640

the free apps from google play or the

1839

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:02,000

itunes app store

1840

01:17:06,740 --> 01:17:04,800

listen to us and we listen to you

1841

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:06,750

and so does the cia

1842

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:13,030

you are listening to fate to black with

1843

01:17:18,550 --> 01:17:17,840

jimmy church on the game changer network

1844

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:18,560

oh

1845

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:20,320

i'm reece vance you're listening to

1846

01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:23,280

jimmy church this is revolution the

1847

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:26,080

revolution will not be televised the

1848

01:17:34,030 --> 01:17:29,360

revolution is on radio

1849

01:18:13,270 --> 01:17:50,630

[Music]

1850

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:15,030

welcome back fade to black i am your

1851

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:18,320

host jimmy church thanksgiving week here

1852

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,239

that's right tonight margie k tomorrow

1853

01:18:24,830 --> 01:18:22,640

night dave schrader joins us darkness

1854

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:24,840

dave for schrader

1855

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:28,159

night thursday's thanksgiving i want to

1856

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,159

remind everybody of a couple of things

1857

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:32,480

yes we are going to do a thanksgiving

1858

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:34,480

open line tonight with all of you after

1859

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:37,040

dinner i will be here in the bunker

1860

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:40,000

so yes come and hang out with uh with me

1861

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,320

and and tell me what you're thankful for

1862

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:44,560

and uh and i had one other thing i

1863

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:47,520

wanted to drop oh yeah the observers is

1864

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,320

now available for rent on all streaming

1865

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:52,400

services that was a big announcement it

1866

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,040

uh phased in last night but it is now

1867

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,600

across all platforms today so

1868

01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:59,600

uh go and watch the observers tonight

1869

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,840

after the show the link is is right here

1870

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:03,679

and also throughout social media now

1871

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:06,239

margie check this out i just got this uh

1872

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,280

a tweet that just came in uh from jt

1873

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:11,520

he's a trucker in indy

1874

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,480

and he said i thought i'd just document

1875

01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:16,560

by posting as my five-year-old

1876

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:17,920

granddaughter

1877

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:20,320

just laid down next to her grandma for

1878

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:22,960

the night and out of the blue she tells

1879

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:25,040

her her grandmother

1880

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:29,840

that she saw the alien in the spaceship

1881

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,159

and i asked her what it looked like now

1882

01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:34,080

that's all i've got uh jt i need the

1883

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:36,239

rest of the story i need i need to know

1884

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,440

what happens next i like what what is it

1885

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:41,360

uh we're going to move on to oklahoma

1886

01:19:46,070 --> 01:19:42,880

but when

1887

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:46,080

when a a a child

1888

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:49,199

sees something and they blurt it out

1889

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:51,360

they're they're usually saying what they

1890

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:53,120

saw right

1891

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:55,840

yeah they're especially that young

1892

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:57,840

they they really don't have

1893

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:59,679

the concept of lying and making

1894

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:01,360

something up like that

1895

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:03,679

and i've also found that

1896

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:05,679

when they say something right before

1897

01:20:10,470 --> 01:20:08,080

they go to bed at night

1898

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:10,480

it's probably true and and they will say

1899

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:12,560

the strangest things they'll talk about

1900

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:15,040

past lives they'll talk about et's

1901

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:16,239

they've seen

1902

01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:17,920

uh it's odd and a lot of times they

1903

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:19,120

won't remember they said it in the

1904

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:22,400

morning now um i didn't uh when i was

1905

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:25,600

growing up uh i was watching a

1906

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,400

documentary earlier today on this and i

1907

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:29,760

didn't think i'd talk about it on the

1908

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,960

show but

1909

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:32,480

um about

1910

01:20:36,790 --> 01:20:35,520

kids having their you know their secret

1911

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:36,800

friends

1912

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:37,920

and

1913

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:39,920

i never had that

1914

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:42,560

i i and and i think i even heard about

1915

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:44,719

it when i was a kid i never had the

1916

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:45,679

secret

1917

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,920

ghost friend or somebody that i was

1918

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,080

hanging out with i i don't have that

1919

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,239

memory did you

1920

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:54,719

i didn't have a secret friend my sister

1921

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:55,840

did

1922

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:01,600

have a voice that would say something to

1923

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:04,880

me periodically not all the time just if

1924

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:06,800

there was something important and it

1925

01:21:12,629 --> 01:21:09,600

would say pay attention to that

1926

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:12,639

or go over here or look up or something

1927

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,199

like that and i didn't realize until

1928

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:16,960

much much later

1929

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,480

that it was that same voice of a man who

1930

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:22,880

actually turned out to be valiant thor

1931

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:24,560

what

1932

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:33,360

entire life he did he he made himself

1933

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,320

appear to me in 1985

1934

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:38,480

actually physically appeared and spoke

1935

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:40,400

to me for the first time

1936

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:43,360

in that manner and out loud

1937

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:46,159

and and and i i was just blown away yeah

1938

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:48,719

he he's been in my life and he is now it

1939

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:50,560

was he the young

1940

01:21:55,510 --> 01:21:53,040

good-looking valiant thor or did he age

1941

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,520

yeah no he hasn't aged

1942

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:57,120

that's what i've heard yeah that's what

1943

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,080

i've heard

1944

01:22:03,110 --> 01:22:00,800

so you got the young dashing

1945

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,120

vibrant valiant but of course i didn't

1946

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:05,600

know who he was in 1985 he just appeared

1947

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:08,400

on a wall and started talking to me

1948

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:09,199

and

1949

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:13,199

happened where i i was with my massage

1950

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:15,520

therapist at the time and his voice

1951

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:16,719

changed

1952

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:21,040

would you like to try a light experiment

1953

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,639

and i said okay because i knew

1954

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:24,800

immediately something was up

1955

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:27,120

and so he had me look at a green light

1956

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:29,199

and then a red light and back and forth

1957

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,800

and he said now what do you see i looked

1958

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:32,400

up at him and i just saw a skeleton

1959

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:34,639

standing there just the skeleton of him

1960

01:22:37,750 --> 01:22:36,080

nothing else

1961

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:37,760

and then thor's head appeared on the

1962

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:39,840

wall of course i didn't know who he was

1963

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:42,000

and he he said i am thor and now you

1964

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:43,600

have x-ray vision

1965

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:45,120

and we'll be in touch in the future

1966

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:46,639

we're going to be working together and

1967

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,560

he disappeared and i'm like what the

1968

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:50,639

heck just happened

1969

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:52,560

and then the therapist was back to

1970

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:54,639

normal well i didn't realize it at the

1971

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:55,679

time

1972

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:56,480

but

1973

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,440

he actually increased my remote viewing

1974

01:23:04,310 --> 01:23:02,000

abilities and gave me the ability to

1975

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:04,320

look through and inside people

1976

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,639

to see to see everything i see the

1977

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:08,000

organs i see

1978

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,360

the skeleton and i can diagnose

1979

01:23:15,189 --> 01:23:13,440

problem areas for people to to pay

1980

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:15,199

attention to i know exactly what's going

1981

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:16,560

on in the body

1982

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:18,480

it's crazy and then that developed on

1983

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:20,880

into finding missing people and and all

1984

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:23,360

that so you can see through my clothes

1985

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:24,960

right now

1986

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,480

i could if i

1987

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:28,719

were to do so

1988

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:31,679

man i'm not inclined to do so

1989

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:34,000

man i'm uncomfortable

1990

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:36,239

no i can just you know look inside i can

1991

01:23:41,110 --> 01:23:37,920

even look at the blood

1992

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:41,120

and look at it microscopically as well

1993

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,320

the uh

1994

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,360

the ability to do that you can turn it

1995

01:23:50,629 --> 01:23:46,880

on and turn it off

1996

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,639

yes after so many years doing it yeah

1997

01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:52,480

that's it

1998

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:54,239

and with his help

1999

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:56,080

with his help i wanted to talk about

2000

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:57,840

oklahoma ufos

2001

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:00,239

okay but no no i want to talk about

2002

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,350

it's not like looking through their

2003

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:08,080

clothes i look inside the body right at

2004

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:09,679

the organs and

2005

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:12,000

you know the blood and things like that

2006

01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:15,040

and when when that happens uh you know

2007

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:16,480

i'm being facetious about looking

2008

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:17,760

through the clothes but that's what i

2009

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,600

would do if i had that power of course

2010

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:21,120

but the

2011

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:22,400

uh

2012

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,120

if you see do you

2013

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:27,360

do you tell people if they've got issues

2014

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,480

or do you keep that stuff private no no

2015

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:32,320

they have they're asking for it they ask

2016

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:34,159

for a reading they set a reading up with

2017

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:36,480

me right and i'd scan them of course

2018

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:38,000

long distance

2019

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,239

uh you know or i'll do it on zoom but i

2020

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:42,880

can also do it on the phone right and uh

2021

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,560

then i'll i'll scan them i'll look at

2022

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:46,639

their energy field and then look in

2023

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:48,400

their body and if i see something that

2024

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,760

needs attention i'll tell them to go to

2025

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,000

the doctor now what if i don't ask for

2026

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:54,400

it what if you and i are just at a nice

2027

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,800

restaurant like uh

2028

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:59,120

uh you know we're at claim jumper you

2029

01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:01,440

know real nice place and we're there

2030

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:02,719

and and

2031

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:05,440

and i don't ask for it

2032

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:07,199

but you see something would you tell me

2033

01:25:10,709 --> 01:25:08,639

jimmy you got to get that mole on your

2034

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:10,719

back checked

2035

01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:12,960

no i don't see things that way because i

2036

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:14,480

don't look at people unless they they

2037

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:15,760

want me to

2038

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:17,360

so we're just friends and we're sitting

2039

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:19,040

chatting i'm not going to see anything

2040

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:21,280

right but if you say hey i think i got

2041

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:22,880

an issue on my back would you take a

2042

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:25,600

look yeah i'll do it okay all right

2043

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:27,760

you wouldn't give me advice like jimmy

2044

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:31,120

too much gravy at the claim jumper

2045

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:34,159

yeah you need this comes in you know i

2046

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,320

mean i'm i might even get

2047

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:38,800

a lot of times i'll get um suggestions

2048

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,760

for people to to address an issue or if

2049

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:43,360

they're like if they're low on certain

2050

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,679

vitamins they'll know that if they

2051
01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:47,760
uh are not drinking enough water or some

2052
01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:49,040
you know something like that i'll i'll

2053
01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:51,280
pick it up and just relay it

2054
01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,199
you and i need to do uh we'll do

2055
01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:54,880
something offline

2056
01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:55,760
i mean

2057
01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:57,280
that would be fun

2058
01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:01,520
i'd really like to do that okay oklahoma

2059
01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:03,760
ufos

2060
01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:05,600
what's going on

2061
01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:07,679
i'll tell you what i've been working on

2062
01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,560
a case with the oklahoma state director

2063
01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:12,400

mindy tapfest

2064

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:15,679

and i happened to be in oklahoma

2065

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:17,280

earlier in the year

2066

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:19,199

and i said hey let's

2067

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:20,400

let's

2068

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:23,199

meet at that case and and talk about i

2069

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:25,040

mean this has got everything it's got

2070

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:26,400

ufos

2071

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:29,840

it's got abductions it's got fairies

2072

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:31,040

ghosts

2073

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:33,040

and even a pterodactyl

2074

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:35,120

so this is one of those cases

2075

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:37,440

where you think either these people have

2076

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:40,320

completely lost their minds right or

2077

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:42,320

some crazy stuff is really happening

2078

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:43,600

here

2079

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:53,760

interviewed this older couple

2080

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:55,840

who had never

2081

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:58,400

had not had too many things happen to

2082

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,520

them that were odd in their lives okay

2083

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:03,600

but when the lady

2084

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:07,199

had a bad accident a few years ago

2085

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:08,639

she suddenly

2086

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:11,040

started seeing things that she wasn't

2087

01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:13,760

before of becoming aware of things

2088

01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:16,080

but that being said

2089

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:19,760

they live in this suburb of oklahoma

2090

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,440

city

2091

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,560

and right next to a very very large park

2092

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:26,560

old large park

2093

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:28,239

backed up to their house so the whole

2094

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,239

backyard is giant park

2095

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:32,239

and there are houses lined up along so

2096

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,159

there's a lot of them that back up to

2097

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:36,080

this park and there's a stream there

2098

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:38,800

there's a bridge and there's a walkway

2099

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:40,800

the first strange thing that they

2100

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,679

noticed was ufos

2101
01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:46,080
and they would be there every night and

2102
01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:47,600
they would come from the same direction

2103
01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:50,000
every night and they start taking videos

2104
01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,960
of them

2105
01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:52,880
and then one evening

2106
01:27:58,870 --> 01:27:56,159
the ufo came right over their house and

2107
01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:58,880
hovering outside next to their vehicle

2108
01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:01,679
and something was ejected out of it

2109
01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:05,360
and fell onto them and their vehicle

2110
01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:07,840
will she develop upper respiratory

2111
01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:09,840
issues and that that incident happened

2112
01:28:14,550 --> 01:28:12,480
about one year ago

2113
01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:14,560

and she still has upper respiratory

2114

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:17,360

issues because of it what was he ejected

2115

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,159

when he well i'll tell you we found out

2116

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:22,400

what what it was because i took a sample

2117

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:23,600

of it

2118

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:25,760

she they it happened it wasn't from that

2119

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:28,080

year ago event it was from recently it

2120

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,000

happened to them again

2121

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:32,080

and she said the ufo comes comes over

2122

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,159

their house every once in a while and

2123

01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:36,960

then ejects this this black substance

2124

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:38,719

it's very it was very very sticky and it

2125

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,719

didn't want to come off the car either

2126

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:42,560

so i took a sample i sent it to the

2127

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,080

mufon lab right to lynn mann in st louis

2128

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:48,880

well farmington

2129

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:50,480

she came back

2130

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:54,080

she said this is pond scum

2131

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,280

there were

2132

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:57,840

dead little tiny creatures in it

2133

01:29:04,790 --> 01:28:58,719

and

2134

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:04,800

upper respiratory issues because she she

2135

01:29:08,830 --> 01:29:06,159

breathed it in

2136

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:08,840

and it's known to do that

2137

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:11,520

so i said what in the world and she goes

2138

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,520

well there's is there a lake nearby yes

2139

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:15,600

there's kitchen lake right nearby she

2140

01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:17,360

said ufo

2141

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:18,960

likely scenario

2142

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:21,360

was in the water came out of the water

2143

01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:23,120

flew over their house and ejected this

2144

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:24,880

material

2145

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:26,480

well this has happened to them several

2146

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,440

times

2147

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:29,920

and also to a couple of their neighbors

2148

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,159

so it's a it's a large ufo that you know

2149

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:34,480

gets everybody at once so why why it's

2150

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:37,679

ejecting it right then i don't know

2151
01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:39,120
but that's what first got their

2152
01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:40,159
attention

2153
01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,679
and then they so they started watching

2154
01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:43,679
this park because the ufos would always

2155
01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:45,360
come over the park sometimes there'd be

2156
01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:47,040
more than one

2157
01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:48,719
and they started noticing even during

2158
01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:50,000
the day

2159
01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:51,280
this

2160
01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:55,120
outline of figure of an older woman

2161
01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,320
always wearing the same clothes walking

2162
01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,239
and then she would just simply disappear

2163
01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,639

in the same spot she was transparent so

2164

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:05,040

there's here's this spirit that's that's

2165

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:06,639

walking up and down and they just

2166

01:30:10,950 --> 01:30:08,560

recently sent me a good picture of her

2167

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:10,960

too oh my gosh it's a good picture i'm

2168

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:12,960

gonna have to post it

2169

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,000

but

2170

01:30:19,110 --> 01:30:16,560

the next thing is they started noticing

2171

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:19,120

these little winged creatures

2172

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,920

in their backyard and the man was he was

2173

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:23,440

doing some work

2174

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,280

and he suddenly heard this little voice

2175

01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:27,199

say turn around

2176
01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:29,280
so he turns around and there's three

2177
01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:30,639
fairies

2178
01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:34,480
sitting on different leaves on this tree

2179
01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,120
and one of them was laid sideways

2180
01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,040
and they were laughing and joking they

2181
01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:41,360
just thought it was hilarious that this

2182
01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:42,400
guy

2183
01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:43,679
you know that they were playing a joke

2184
01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:45,760
on this guy he was shocking so he told

2185
01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:49,360
his wife what he saw and so they started

2186
01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:51,520
taking video and just taking their

2187
01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:54,080
cameras out and videotaping around this

2188
01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:56,960

certain tree where these fairies were

2189

01:31:01,750 --> 01:30:59,679

and so they vary in size from very very

2190

01:31:03,189 --> 01:31:01,760

tiny an inch tall

2191

01:31:05,669 --> 01:31:03,199

and this is not the first time i heard

2192

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:05,679

of fairies being an inch tall by the way

2193

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:07,120

but an inch

2194

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:08,719

to six inches

2195

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:10,080

and then there's some others that they

2196

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:10,880

call

2197

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:12,000

mimics

2198

01:31:16,070 --> 01:31:14,159

that are 10 inches tall and they've

2199

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:16,080

they've drawn some pictures of these

2200

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:17,440

they look like

2201
01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,880
humanoids with a with a human type body

2202
01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:22,960
but with more

2203
01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,440
maybe half a human and half insect type

2204
01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:27,520
head

2205
01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:28,840
and they make

2206
01:31:32,709 --> 01:31:31,199
noises and they don't look like anything

2207
01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:32,719
else they've ever seen and they actually

2208
01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:35,280
got pictures of of the mimics not close

2209
01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:36,960
up but but you can tell there's

2210
01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,520
something there with wings with a long

2211
01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:41,360
body

2212
01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,560
and so then it gets even stranger while

2213
01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:46,400

we were standing there talking about it

2214

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:48,239

these fairies came

2215

01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:49,840

and a whole bunch of them flew around

2216

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:52,159

the area and i i we're just

2217

01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:54,239

floored about what we're looking at

2218

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:56,080

nobody even thought to get a video

2219

01:32:01,270 --> 01:31:58,719

camera out because we're shocked

2220

01:32:03,430 --> 01:32:01,280

that we're looking at fairies

2221

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:03,440

and the lady says i just don't know why

2222

01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:05,120

they want to hang around that tree and i

2223

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,639

looked on the ground

2224

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:08,880

and here are these vegetables laying all

2225

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:10,639

over the ground

2226

01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:13,199

and i said what are why is this

2227

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:14,960

food here she says oh that's where we

2228

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:16,960

put our garbage

2229

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,600

on the on the ground outside i said well

2230

01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:21,920

here's why they're here it's a food

2231

01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:23,840

source

2232

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:26,800

for them and so that you know like okay

2233

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:27,600

so

2234

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:29,600

we figured that part out

2235

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:32,159

then they tell me about a pterodactyl

2236

01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:33,280

sighting

2237

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:35,199

i said okay i got to see where this was

2238

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,639

so we drove to kitchen lake

2239

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:40,560

we get out and they

2240

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,280

give me this long explanation about how

2241

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:45,360

they were at the lake and the two of

2242

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:46,960

them were together and they saw this

2243

01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:50,639

thing fly overhead it glided

2244

01:32:54,629 --> 01:32:52,560

and it didn't i don't think it flapped

2245

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:54,639

its wings it glided over she said

2246

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:56,639

there's it was huge

2247

01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:57,840

and it had

2248

01:33:01,510 --> 01:33:00,320

uh wings that looked like with no

2249

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:01,520

feathers

2250

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:03,920

and the head and the feet just like a

2251

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:05,199

pterodactyl

2252

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:08,960

sighting i've been i've been hearing

2253

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:11,600

several of them lately it's absolutely

2254

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:12,960

crazy

2255

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:15,120

but these people are

2256

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:17,120

they're down to earth

2257

01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:18,960

they don't seem crazy

2258

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:20,719

i i think it's really happening and now

2259

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:23,840

here's the thing not long ago

2260

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:25,840

another family about a mile from this

2261

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:29,040

location filed a report with mindy

2262

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:30,560

and mindy calls me up on the phone she

2263

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:32,239

says you're not going to believe this

2264

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,719

i've got a mother and a daughter who are

2265

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:36,960

seeing tiny one-inch fairies in their

2266

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:39,040

backyard

2267

01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:40,800

now you don't get they're also seeing

2268

01:33:45,669 --> 01:33:43,440

ufos they're seeing the ufos as well so

2269

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:45,679

here we have just a mile difference

2270

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:48,080

along the same park right

2271

01:33:53,910 --> 01:33:51,440

somebody coming up with ufos and fairies

2272

01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:53,920

together

2273

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:56,639

that uh that's the uh that's not a

2274

01:34:01,590 --> 01:34:00,000

trifecta that's a four fecta

2275

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:01,600

yeah especially since they don't know

2276

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:03,120

each other these families don't know

2277

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:05,120

each other the um

2278

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:07,840

and and this this started about a year

2279

01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:08,800

ago

2280

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:14,719

how how old are these homes

2281

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:17,440

oh they're old yeah okay so this is i'd

2282

01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:20,159

say they were built in probably the 60s

2283

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,000

okay so uh

2284

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:24,960

50 60 year old homes old established

2285

01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:26,639

neighborhood

2286

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:29,120

definitely very interesting very

2287

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:30,159

interesting

2288

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:31,040

um

2289

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:34,880

the uh the ufo itself

2290

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,040

have they gotten

2291

01:34:41,189 --> 01:34:39,120

any pictures i do want to see the ghost

2292

01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:41,199

lady

2293

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,639

i'll send you a picture of the ghost

2294

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:44,719

lady it's wild

2295

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:47,600

yeah they've gotten video of the ufos

2296

01:34:50,390 --> 01:34:48,800

too

2297

01:34:51,750 --> 01:34:50,400

they look like lights in the sky in the

2298

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:51,760

video

2299

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:54,080

it sounds

2300

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:55,840

it has to be all connected i'm just

2301

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:58,239

trying to figure out how yeah

2302

01:35:01,750 --> 01:35:00,239

well here's here's the thing and this

2303

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:01,760

this is my

2304

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,719

opinion and it's what i talk about in my

2305

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:06,880

book winged aliens

2306

01:35:10,550 --> 01:35:08,400

the the

2307

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:10,560

these creatures are aliens

2308

01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:13,600

the wing creatures fairies

2309

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:14,560

even

2310

01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:16,320

now the pterodactyls are the only thing

2311

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:17,920

i i'm questioning

2312

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:20,639

i i think that might be a time slip

2313

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:23,360

where you know that that's something

2314

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:24,800

something different

2315

01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:25,679

but

2316

01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:28,000

the uh mothman

2317

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:29,600

oh i can't tell you how many mothman

2318

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,360

sightings i have i have a huge case in

2319

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:33,440

kansas city with mothman too

2320

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:36,080

but all over there's humanoids giant

2321

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:38,639

humanoids with bat like wings okay then

2322

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:41,520

we have the giant birds that nobody can

2323

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:44,480

explain including a thunderbird

2324

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:45,679

and

2325

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:48,080

i'm telling you i saw one

2326

01:35:53,109 --> 01:35:50,719

i saw one myself so i know that there

2327

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,119

they exist but it's interdimensional

2328

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:55,520

because it appears and disappears now

2329

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:57,280

here's here was the thing that was icing

2330

01:36:01,109 --> 01:35:59,040

on the cake for me that these wing

2331

01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:01,119

creatures are aliens

2332

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:02,960

there is a witness

2333

01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:04,800

the lady i mentioned earlier in sugar

2334

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:07,360

creek missouri she has a lot of

2335

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:08,480

sightings

2336

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:11,040

this has been investigated by myself and

2337

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,880

gene walker our section director for

2338

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,320

kansas city

2339

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,199

on multiple occasions

2340

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,560

the and the lady every time we go or

2341

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:22,639

together or if gene goes by herself or

2342

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:24,400

whatever something happens there there's

2343

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:25,679

always something

2344

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:27,920

so the this is absolutely true she's

2345

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,430

she saw a hawk one day

2346

01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:36,880

the hawk

2347

01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:38,480

just looked like a very if she thought

2348

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:40,480

it was an eagle because it was so big

2349

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,159

then she realized it didn't have a white

2350

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:44,560

head so it couldn't have been an eagle

2351

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:46,960

but so here's this large bird flying

2352

01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:48,480

she's just thinking that it's just a

2353

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,159

large bird and it suddenly morphs into a

2354

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:55,199

silver disc shaped ufo

2355

01:37:02,790 --> 01:36:59,760

and takes off at a high rate of speed

2356

01:37:04,790 --> 01:37:02,800

now what the heck is that that is not

2357

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:04,800

something that is in

2358

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:07,840

even in our vocabulary right even in our

2359

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,440

wildest dreams

2360

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:11,840

we wouldn't think but we do see

2361

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:14,719

ufos morph sometimes people see it see

2362

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:17,199

ufos change shapes

2363

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:18,960

is it a screen memory

2364

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:20,880

is it something

2365

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:23,840

where they're cloaking as a bird

2366

01:37:27,669 --> 01:37:25,600

so that people won't suspect anything

2367

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:27,679

and they can get down close to us

2368

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:28,880

and then

2369

01:37:32,470 --> 01:37:31,199

go into their normal shape and and take

2370

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:32,480

off

2371

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,199

uh there's just a ton of questions about

2372

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:37,360

this but there's no question that it's

2373

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:38,320

happening

2374

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:41,119

now this uh i want to talk about this

2375

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:43,280

pterodactyl for a second it's the same

2376

01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:46,000

family it's the same couple that have

2377

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:48,719

had the pterodactyl sighting

2378

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,960

yes the same couple had the ufos and the

2379

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:52,639

fairies and the ghost has had the

2380

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:55,840

pterodactyl sliding how far away from

2381

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:57,119

their home

2382

01:38:04,709 --> 01:37:59,280

did they see this pterodactyl

2383

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:06,790

what are the odds of somebody having you

2384

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:09,119

know ufos and fairies you know in their

2385

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:10,239

yard

2386

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:13,119

and and then having a pterodactyl

2387

01:38:15,830 --> 01:38:14,080

sighting

2388

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:15,840

i i don't know that i don't know the

2389

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:18,400

connection but it it's there

2390

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:20,320

about a billion to one i would think

2391

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,600

right right

2392

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:23,920

and now now i here's

2393

01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:25,040

the other thing

2394

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:26,719

i have a number of people who have

2395

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:28,960

reported seeing pterodactyls but these

2396

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:32,159

people are also ufo experiencers they

2397

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:34,800

have seen at least once and and probably

2398

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:37,679

on numerous occasions have seen ufos so

2399

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:39,280

there could be a connection there too

2400

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:40,560

they might be

2401

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:43,040

like i said earlier cloaking

2402

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:45,360

as something else

2403

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:47,360

and they just chose that for whatever

2404

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,760

reason what a what a fantastic camera

2405

01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:51,520

you know what you should do margie i'm

2406

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:53,600

going to give you a little tip

2407

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:56,080

you should start a radio network and and

2408

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:58,719

maybe do a show

2409

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:01,440

i'll i'll take that under advice yeah

2410

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:04,320

there's something here i feel it i i

2411

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:06,560

feel it uh that's a good idea yeah

2412

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:09,360

that's kind of conversation but um uh a

2413

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:10,800

tarot okay

2414

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:14,000

but the the fairies i'm wondering and

2415

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:16,960

you know thunderbirds another side

2416

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,320

maybe it's not a pterodactyl and maybe

2417

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:22,800

it's another winged creature and it

2418

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,560

looks similar

2419

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:26,880

to a pterodactyl but it's not you know a

2420

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:29,760

dinosaur it's not a a pterodactyl it's

2421

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,480

something else mothman is has the same

2422

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:34,400

type of wings

2423

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:37,040

is is that a possibility

2424

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:38,560

well

2425

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:40,480

they look so different

2426

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:43,679

i don't know but there are all i mean

2427

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:46,400

there's any scenario you pick it

2428

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:48,960

you know yeah we don't know what it is

2429

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:49,760

yet

2430

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,440

and who knows we might not

2431

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:53,119

ever know

2432

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:54,960

but i think the mothman is also

2433

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:57,600

interdimensional

2434

01:40:01,910 --> 01:40:00,080

because there are some cases i've been

2435

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:01,920

working on

2436

01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:03,840

where they simply

2437

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:06,639

disappear and and nobody has ever caught

2438

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:09,440

one or found a body of one it's like

2439

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:12,639

sasquatch the same thing i mean there

2440

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:15,360

you see them you see their footprints

2441

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:17,679

you get cast of their footprints nobody

2442

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:18,960

has ever

2443

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:19,760

well

2444

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:21,920

supposedly some people have but you know

2445

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:24,080

who knows right right right they might

2446

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:27,199

have been hoaxes uh

2447

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:28,320

it's the same sort of thing where did

2448

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,239

they go well how

2449

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:32,239

if you follow i know one case here in

2450

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:34,080

missouri of sasquatch

2451

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:36,400

this deputy sheriff followed sasquatch

2452

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,560

prince for a mile in the snow and then

2453

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,639

they suddenly just stopped and there was

2454

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:42,719

no place for anything to have gone where

2455

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,360

did it go it's it's interdimensional has

2456

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:47,119

to be

2457

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,000

i have seen a lot of things um i don't

2458

01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:53,040

know how i could deal with uh

2459

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:55,600

i'm okay with flying saucers all day

2460

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:58,239

long you know bigfoot that would be

2461

01:41:01,590 --> 01:40:59,679

pterodactyl

2462

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:01,600

for me is taking it to another level i

2463

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:04,880

don't know how i would react to that

2464

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:07,280

i don't either i've i've never seen one

2465

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,679

uh i'd kind of like to see one just to

2466

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:11,600

see what other people are seeing but not

2467

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,800

up close

2468

01:41:17,669 --> 01:41:15,040

that is fascinating to me i saw jurassic

2469

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:19,270

not close

2470

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,679

i just watched uh

2471

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:23,440

read

2472

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:26,400

uh the new ryan reynolds movie with uh

2473

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:29,119

dwayne johnson the rock

2474

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:31,199

red i can't remember it's not it's on

2475

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:33,679

netflix but there's a hilarious scene

2476

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,920

about uh jurassic park in a in a uh in a

2477

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:39,119

bowl ring

2478

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:41,920

i think it's in spain it's a hilarious i

2479

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:44,320

saw it i saw it it is hilarious you know

2480

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:46,000

the scene i'm talking about right yeah

2481

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:47,679

yeah it's just a funny scene let's take

2482

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:49,600

our break right here this is fade to

2483

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:51,199

black our guest tonight the one and only

2484

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,080

margie k thanksgiving week here on fade

2485

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:55,920

to black next up

2486

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:59,280

the state of kansas it's fade to black

2487

01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:01,679

on the game changer and on x network

2488

01:42:04,630 --> 01:42:03,280

stay with us we'll be right back after

2489

01:42:05,170 --> 01:42:04,640

this short break

2490

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:05,180

[Music]

2491

01:42:16,010 --> 01:42:09,870

hi

2492

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,510

[Music]

2493

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:20,000

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2494

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:23,440

powerhouse kumx db

2495

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:25,119

the x

2496

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:26,800

are you ready to read about true

2497

01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:29,440

paranormal events unex media publishes

2498

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,239

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2499

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:34,639

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2500

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,920

creatures and more just like kunx db

2501

01:42:43,070 --> 01:42:40,080

radio it's all about unexplained

2502

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:43,080

phenomena visit

2503

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:45,040

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

2504

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:47,280

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2505

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:49,840

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2506

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:52,400

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2507

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:58,070

why is it we're not very good with our

2508

01:43:01,910 --> 01:43:00,159

health regiment until it's too late we

2509

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:01,920

don't put oil in the car until the

2510

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:03,760

engine blows up when the body's out of

2511

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,560

balance your health is not so good give

2512

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:08,800

your body some love log on to get the

2513

01:43:13,990 --> 01:43:12,000

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2514

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:14,000

our life change tea which cleanses you

2515

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:17,040

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2516

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:18,719

one of the ways to bring the body in

2517

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,719

balance we also carry organic

2518

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:22,800

supplements to help you get where you

2519

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:25,520

need to go so do your body a favor log

2520

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:27,920

on to getthet.com that's get the

2521

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:30,080

ttea.com

2522

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,320

you can even visit our sales page to

2523

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:34,719

save some dough does anybody call money

2524

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:36,960

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2525

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:39,119

for short helpful health tips go to

2526

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:42,480

youtube and punch in health matters now

2527

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:45,440

that's health matters now

2528

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:46,639

so

2529

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:50,320

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2530

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,639

then learn some cool tips at health

2531

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:54,800

matters now you'll be glad you did

2532

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:57,360

that's get the tea dot com

2533

01:44:02,550 --> 01:43:59,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2534

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:02,560

and i only drink fade to black blend

2535

01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:05,679

coffee from river moon just click on the

2536

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,360

river moon coffee banner at

2537

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:09,119

jimmychurchradio.com

2538

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:13,119

promo code f2b blend

2539

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:15,840

this is the only way

2540

01:44:20,080 --> 01:44:18,560

this is made to black

2541

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:20,090

make contact

2542

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:25,830

when you're in the house for longer

2543

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:28,800

periods of time you can see them flying

2544

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,280

or running across the floor

2545

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:32,960

ooh yuck

2546

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:36,239

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2547

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:40,560

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2548

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,679

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2549

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:45,760

found something that is tougher than

2550

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:49,600

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2551
01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:52,880
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2552
01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,480
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2553
01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:58,880
repellent all of the ingredients of

2554
01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:01,280
orange guard or on the fda generally

2555
01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:03,520
recognized as safe list

2556
01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:05,840
orange guard may be used around food

2557
01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:09,600
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2558
01:45:14,109 --> 01:45:11,520
money back guarantee

2559
01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:14,119
orange guard available at

2560
01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:17,280
orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2561
01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:19,280
hardware

2562
01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:22,560
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2563
01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:25,360

disarray history shows us what gold does

2564

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:27,199

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2565

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:29,040

about the government the stock market

2566

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:31,840

their jobs or their retirement savings

2567

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:34,560

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2568

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,480

and other precious metals are a defense

2569

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:38,639

measure against inflation and a stock

2570

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,440

market that might take years to recover

2571

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:43,679

so what can you do right now to protect

2572

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:46,000

yourself called united gold group we

2573

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:47,760

offer gold and other precious metals

2574

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,960

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2575

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:52,560

you worried about the stock market we

2576

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:55,040

can also help you set up a real gold or

2577

01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:59,360

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2578

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:01,679

united gold group makes gold ownership

2579

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,040

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2580

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:07,520

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2581

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:11,040

ira call 800

2582

01:46:14,070 --> 01:46:11,840

eight 753

2583

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:14,080

three four that's eight hundred seven

2584

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:16,400

five three eight five three four or

2585

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:30,310

you want to know a secret

2586

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:34,159

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2587

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:35,440

serious

2588

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:37,679

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2589

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:39,040

brush

2590

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:41,119

why fade to black

2591

01:46:53,600 --> 01:46:49,830

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2592

01:47:06,870 --> 01:46:53,610

on the game changer radio network

2593

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,880

[Music]

2594

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:08,480

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2595

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:12,639

jimmy church tonight margie k is with us

2596

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,400

next up the great state of kansas and uh

2597

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:18,880

but before we get to that

2598

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:22,159

uh margie i have an update from jt in

2599

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:23,040

indy

2600

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:25,920

and uh he uh said earlier that his

2601

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,239

granddaughter came in and laid down an

2602

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:30,800

extra grandma and said hey just saw me a

2603

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:32,239

ufo

2604

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:34,000

and uh

2605

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:36,400

she said i saw the alien and the

2606

01:47:38,950 --> 01:47:37,760

spaceship

2607

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:38,960

so

2608

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:41,440

jt followed that up with

2609

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:45,119

she said nonchalantly a triangle with a

2610

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,199

bump on it

2611

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:49,760

and uh he said i think tomorrow i'm

2612

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:51,040

going to have her draw a picture do you

2613

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:52,320

think that's a good idea i said

2614

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,360
absolutely and then he says um

2615

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:57,360
she was just so matter-of-fact and

2616

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:00,000
nonchalant about it

2617

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,350
you know jt's uh listening right now

2618

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:07,520
what kind of advice would you have

2619

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:09,280
are you a grandmother

2620

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:11,679
yes i am how how many grandkids i'm

2621

01:48:16,830 --> 01:48:15,119
jealous seven oh what

2622

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:16,840
oh man what are their

2623

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:19,199
names oh gosh

2624

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:21,040
do you want me to remember their names

2625

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:24,320
that is i i i i want to be a grandfather

2626

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:25,520

so bad

2627

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:30,080

i do um uh okay so anyway uh what what

2628

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:33,520

do you encourage uh

2629

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,159

a child of that age

2630

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:38,639

you know you just let it go

2631

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:40,320

i think this is not the first time that

2632

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,320

child has seen that

2633

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:44,000

and that's why it wasn't shocking to

2634

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:45,119

them

2635

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,880

so uh i would say that if

2636

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,880

they're still speaking about it matter

2637

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:53,040

of factly then you should speak about it

2638

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:54,719

in the same manner

2639

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,880
and just ask some questions

2640

01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:58,560
you don't want to be excited right you

2641

01:49:01,750 --> 01:48:59,920
don't want

2642

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,760
don't make the child nervous at all

2643

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:03,440
right just act like this is a normal

2644

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:04,800
everyday thing

2645

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,960
and you'll get the answer

2646

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:09,119
and you can ask them if

2647

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:10,400
uh

2648

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:12,639
if they've seen it before if they've

2649

01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:16,000
seen the e.t before to see an alien

2650

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:17,679
you know and where and don't be

2651
01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,480
surprised if the if the answers come and

2652
01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,080
and they're visiting inside the house

2653
01:49:28,950 --> 01:49:28,149
do you really want to find that out oh

2654
01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:28,960
yeah

2655
01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,000
well here's the thing i i tell everybody

2656
01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,639
you know they have the scary movies and

2657
01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,480
and the people talk about abductions all

2658
01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,239
the time and the reptilians and the evil

2659
01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,560
aliens well the thing is

2660
01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:42,400
that in my experience i've done over

2661
01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:45,920
1200 cases and not one of those cases

2662
01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:47,679
and including my own i have my own

2663
01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,550

i've only had

2664

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,560

two cases

2665

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:56,400

where there was something negative

2666

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:57,840

about it

2667

01:50:01,910 --> 01:49:59,360

now

2668

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:01,920

and if you if you take a look at the uh

2669

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:05,280

free foundation ray hernandez

2670

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,320

they did a huge huge study

2671

01:50:12,510 --> 01:50:10,880

with thousands of people

2672

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:12,520

overwhelmingly

2673

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:15,760

percentage-wise the people had positive

2674

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:18,400

experiences with et's

2675

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:21,119

so my consensus is they are here to help

2676

01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:24,000

us not to hurt us

2677

01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:26,000

and according to thor they're here to

2678

01:50:30,149 --> 01:50:26,800

help

2679

01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:30,159

consciousness

2680

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,239

right but there are other reasons they

2681

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:34,880

people do they have are healed by et's

2682

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:37,119

all the time me included

2683

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:39,920

so that's that's my take on it and i and

2684

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:42,239

i so i see no reason to believe

2685

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,080

that this child is having a negative

2686

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:46,239

experience especially since they don't

2687

01:50:50,550 --> 01:50:48,719

appear to be upset about it

2688

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:50,560

i um

2689

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:51,520

uh

2690

01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:57,520

in this house right i do i do but i've

2691

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,080

just resigned

2692

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:02,480

in my mind rather than go into panic

2693

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:05,599

mode or set up cameras and and bust out

2694

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,639

meters and and go through that

2695

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:11,040

i'm just going to leave it go

2696

01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:13,119

i i've accepted the fact that i've got

2697

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:16,159

stuff moving around in my home right

2698

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:17,040

and

2699

01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:19,199

that's it i i just don't want to know i

2700

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:20,480

don't want to i don't want to know who

2701

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:21,520

it is

2702

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,320

i don't know i i i just don't want to

2703

01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:26,880

know you know so uh

2704

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,599

i i put the shoes back i put the stuff

2705

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:31,760

back if something is moved

2706

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,400

uh i'm not panicking

2707

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,320

when if when it first started happening

2708

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:38,800

margie i laughed and i i looked in the

2709

01:51:42,870 --> 01:51:40,800

mirror in my bedroom

2710

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,880

and at myself and i went i've got a

2711

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:44,159

ghost

2712

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:45,840

this is cool

2713

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,480

and and then it continued and i started

2714

01:51:52,870 --> 01:51:50,719

to you know and i started to mess with i

2715

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:52,880

started to freak myself out

2716

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,840

and i just let it go i just let it go i

2717

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:58,080

i was going to set up cameras and do

2718

01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:59,840

this whole paranormal thing you know

2719

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,440

what i don't want to see stuff move i

2720

01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:03,360

don't want it caught on camera not in my

2721

01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:04,239

home

2722

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:06,480

somebody else's house that's okay

2723

01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:09,119

but but here yeah i'm just gonna let it

2724

01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:10,080

slide

2725

01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:12,320

that that's advice that i give

2726

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,760

a lot of people i've done a lot of

2727

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:15,679

paranormal investigations

2728

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:18,639

and had interactions with ghosts

2729

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,280

if they are

2730

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:23,679

a negative or a trickster

2731

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:25,040

because a lot of times they just want

2732

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:26,719

attention or they want to tell you

2733

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,320

something then other times they just

2734

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,480

want to play jokes on people

2735

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:32,639

if you ignore them the more you ignore

2736

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:35,520

them the less they will do things the

2737

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:37,440

lesser they'll bother you

2738

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:39,280

so if you don't talk about it in your

2739

01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:40,320

house

2740

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:41,840

and it you know if you see something

2741

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:44,960

missing and you know just go on i i've

2742

01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:47,199

got one here in my office

2743

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:49,280

he's very persistent he does all kinds

2744

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:51,119

of things he hides things and then and

2745

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:52,239

then

2746

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:53,599

just the other day i was looking for

2747

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,840

something really important i had had it

2748

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:57,119

on my desk

2749

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:58,639

and i turned around and i looked

2750

01:53:02,390 --> 01:53:00,400

everywhere i cleared off my entire desk

2751
01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:02,400
i put everything back and then the thing

2752
01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:03,760
just appeared right in the middle of my

2753
01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:04,880
desk

2754
01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:06,880
so he you know he was he's just joking

2755
01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:08,639
around and playing tricks

2756
01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:10,880
now if it gets super negative

2757
01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:12,239
then you probably need to call in

2758
01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:13,199
somebody

2759
01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:15,760
for some help but it sounds to me like

2760
01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,239
they're just a trickster yeah yeah yeah

2761
01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:19,920
i think that's the best way to approach

2762
01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:23,040
it i i i

2763
01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:24,560

i just don't want to know and this is

2764

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:27,440

the thing uh we've all seen

2765

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:29,119

you know ghost adventures in these

2766

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:31,679

paranormal tv shows and

2767

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:33,280

um and

2768

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,520

you know a voice in the background and

2769

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:37,920

you see it on tv

2770

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:39,760

it's whatever

2771

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:41,599

but it happened to me

2772

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:44,320

uh during the ghost investigation and we

2773

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,920

were on the queen mary uh on halloween

2774

01:53:52,470 --> 01:53:49,679

uh last year

2775

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:52,480

and you know so we've got multiple crews

2776

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:55,599

and and uh live streaming and this big

2777

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:57,760

tv production and and it was wonderful

2778

01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:59,280

it was a great experience

2779

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:01,920

uh and so we had like three teams uh on

2780

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:04,719

the ship and we were down in this room

2781

01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:07,520

not to get into the story um i want to

2782

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:10,320

get to kansas but so we're sitting there

2783

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,119

and i'm with tony rathman you know tony

2784

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:15,280

and his wife sheree and we've got about

2785

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:17,520

10 people in this suite

2786

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:19,840

and at this quiet moment i've got the

2787

01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:23,119

cameras uh three camera dudes and uh uh

2788

01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:25,360

the sound guy with the boom he's right

2789

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:27,199

here and so they're on this side of me

2790

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:29,840

tony's sitting in front of me

2791

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:33,119

sheree is uh to his right

2792

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:36,000

at that moment quiet

2793

01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:38,800

i hear this female voice go

2794

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:40,239

hmm

2795

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:42,400

and it came from up here

2796

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:43,280

right

2797

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:46,320

and i look and tony looks and tony

2798

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:49,280

looked over his shoulder

2799

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:52,960

we all heard it but tony and i

2800

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:54,960

you know one of these i was like

2801
01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,320
what

2802
01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:58,400
and it was loud

2803
01:55:04,550 --> 01:54:59,199
and

2804
01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:04,560
uh then you start to realize that there

2805
01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,800
was something going on i mean it was it

2806
01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:07,920
was real

2807
01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:10,639
it was crazy it was crazy i walked to my

2808
01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,000
car that night

2809
01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,159
uh left the ship

2810
01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,320
and i'm walking across the parking lot

2811
01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:18,800
and i said to myself

2812
01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:20,320
i heard a voice

2813
01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,760

i said it to myself out loud and i was

2814

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:26,239

stunned i was stunned all right so uh

2815

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:29,119

kansas what's going on in kansas

2816

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:31,040

well i don't do a whole lot of

2817

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,119

investigating in kansas uh but

2818

01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:38,000

i have a case that i've been working on

2819

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:39,599

for about a year

2820

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:41,199

that came to me

2821

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:44,080

uh just to me directly

2822

01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:46,080

and there there's a lot going on with

2823

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,719

this person

2824

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:50,480

basically

2825

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:51,760

he

2826

01:56:00,790 --> 01:55:57,440

old piece of uh a farm that's been in

2827

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,800

his family for about 200 years

2828

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:02,159

and

2829

01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:05,360

he started having experiences when he

2830

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:07,760

was a child he would see these lights

2831

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,159

out outside of his house

2832

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,239

and these balls of light would come in

2833

01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:14,159

and come towards him and later in the

2834

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:16,080

evening it was he would look outside

2835

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:17,599

late at night if he got up in the middle

2836

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:19,280

of the night he'd look out there and the

2837

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:22,239

lights would seemingly know that he was

2838

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:23,679

looking at them

2839

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:25,199

and so they would come from across the

2840

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,639

field and come over to his window

2841

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:30,880

and you know he just he wasn't scared of

2842

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:32,960

them he just wondered what they were

2843

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:35,280

about the size of a baseball or a

2844

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,639

softball

2845

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:38,560

these whitish blue lights and then they

2846

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:40,880

would just go back and go back out into

2847

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:43,920

the field now i've had a number of cases

2848

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,320

just like this by the way

2849

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,560

but they seem to be

2850

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:50,320

intelligent and there would be a number

2851
01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:52,239
of them they'd like play around you know

2852
01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:53,360
in

2853
01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:56,800
the trees

2854
01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,760
and then and then go off somewhere

2855
01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,599
well then in later years

2856
01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,199
recently

2857
01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:05,760
he's seeing the lights again but they

2858
01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:07,440
they they've stayed at a distance for a

2859
01:57:11,350 --> 01:57:09,280
number of years they haven't since he's

2860
01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:11,360
been an adult they don't hang around so

2861
01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:12,560
much

2862
01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:13,360
but

2863
01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:18,800

they're big craft

2864

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:21,360

usually an oblong shape or a disc shape

2865

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:23,280

or a round shape

2866

01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:25,520

and they cut they come in almost on a

2867

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:28,000

nightly basis

2868

01:57:31,669 --> 01:57:29,040

so

2869

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,679

recently and this is just in the last

2870

01:57:35,109 --> 01:57:33,199

few months

2871

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,119

he'd been hearing noises in his house

2872

01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:37,520

and he thought it was a ghost

2873

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:39,440

he got up one night after he heard some

2874

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:40,639

noises

2875

01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:42,239

and he went into the other room and it

2876

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:42,960

was

2877

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:46,800

morning

2878

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:48,560

he goes into the front room and he sees

2879

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:51,280

an e.t standing there and the e.t

2880

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:52,400

goes

2881

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:54,639

like he was shocked that the guy could

2882

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:58,000

see him and then the e.t faded out

2883

01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:59,679

like so he

2884

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:01,119

obviously is probably something

2885

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,800

interdimensional and then he then he

2886

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:05,520

faded out so that's when he contacted me

2887

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,920

and he said i just want to know what the

2888

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:10,080

heck is going on here

2889

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,960

and

2890

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:12,719

he said

2891

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:15,360

so so i suggested i said have you ever

2892

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:17,760

spoken about this to your parents or

2893

01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:19,040

your grandparents

2894

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:20,560

he said no

2895

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:22,480

and i said you know how long has been in

2896

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:25,280

the family who's lived there before

2897

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:27,840

i said i think you should bring this up

2898

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:30,080

to them and ask him about it so he did

2899

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:32,880

about a week later he contacted me again

2900

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:34,800

he said sure enough

2901
01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:37,440
his mother had the same experiences her

2902
01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,159
entire life and his grandmother did and

2903
01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:42,239
she wasn't surprised at all and she goes

2904
01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:44,880
oh those are just the visitors he goes

2905
01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:47,040
what do you mean what visitors

2906
01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,199
she said the star people

2907
01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:52,080
and he's like what the heck he's got his

2908
01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:53,520
entire life

2909
01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:56,480
he's like 40 years old now and no one

2910
01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:58,800
has ever mentioned this to him in his

2911
01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,199
life if his family and they were very

2912
01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:03,119
nonchalant about it they they knew about

2913
01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:04,719

the whole thing

2914

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:07,440

uh have you been out to the property

2915

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:08,960

no i haven't been out to the property

2916

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:09,920

yet

2917

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:12,159

um i'd i'd like to because he has

2918

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:13,360

ongoing

2919

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:16,320

experiences here at the site and but

2920

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,080

it's way out in the country

2921

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:20,639

uh so i i will get there and i'll bring

2922

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:22,960

some equipment to to videotape he's got

2923

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:25,520

things on video and on film but

2924

01:59:30,390 --> 01:59:26,719

obviously

2925

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,400

there's generations here of visitations

2926

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:32,239

and the entire family is involved and

2927

01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:34,560

there yeah they all saw et's in their

2928

01:59:37,830 --> 01:59:35,599

house

2929

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:37,840

since the time they were little children

2930

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:40,320

how common is that

2931

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:42,320

you know it's more common than you would

2932

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,719

think

2933

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:46,639

i i tell you

2934

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:47,840

most people

2935

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,599

don't report seeing things like this

2936

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:53,360

they're they're it's very difficult to

2937

01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:55,119

get someone just to report seeing

2938

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:56,880

something in the sky

2939

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:59,119

when you get down to yes i saw an et in

2940

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:00,719

my house

2941

02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:03,199

that's that's different the less of the

2942

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:05,679

a lesser percentage report that

2943

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:06,880

happening

2944

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:12,149

in a lot of these cases i i'm able to

2945

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:14,320

get draw that out of them because i

2946

02:00:18,070 --> 02:00:15,920

suspect it

2947

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:18,080

at what you know with probably eighty

2948

02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:20,320

percent of the reports that come in

2949

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:22,960

that are bona fide reports they are

2950

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:24,800

experiencers there are a lot of people

2951

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,400

millions and millions of people

2952

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:29,040

are having these experiences this is a

2953

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:32,639

human experience it is probably more

2954

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:33,679

common

2955

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:34,960

than not

2956

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:36,960

but some people don't remember it at all

2957

02:00:40,629 --> 02:00:39,040

some people block it out

2958

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:40,639

because they can't deal with it right

2959

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,719

and the generational aspect um which we

2960

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:46,800

hear so much about

2961

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,480

um

2962

02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:50,880

we hear about initial sightings

2963

02:00:55,589 --> 02:00:54,159

but if you dig a little bit deeper do

2964

02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:55,599

you find that

2965

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:57,440

their parents had sightings and their

2966

02:01:01,510 --> 02:01:00,480

grandparents and had sightings and

2967

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,520

and they're

2968

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,280

sometimes tied to the same you know the

2969

02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:05,599

family home that has been there and this

2970

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:07,679

is a generational thing

2971

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:08,639

yeah

2972

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,960

follow them i mean you can't you can you

2973

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:14,880

can't get rid of them you can't hide

2974

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,440

from them they know where you are

2975

02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:19,280

uh and that and that's that's very

2976

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:20,960

common too now people take this

2977

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:23,440

different ways some people

2978

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:25,920

think they're a victim

2979

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,320

other people think they're being helped

2980

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,440

they and they they you know they welcome

2981

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:33,599

the contact

2982

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:35,520

and the and the people who welcome the

2983

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:37,199

contact

2984

02:01:41,830 --> 02:01:39,920

are usually more open-minded and they're

2985

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:41,840

more spiritual

2986

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:44,400

and they're open to a new experience

2987

02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:45,840

because this is really kind of a

2988

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:49,360

spiritual experience you think about it

2989

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:51,920

you're raising your vibration and going

2990

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:54,400

to into actually moving into their

2991

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,800

dimension when this occurs

2992

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,880

it's not just one-sided it's not them

2993

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:01,199

lowering their vibration and coming into

2994

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:03,440

ours it's both sides that this is

2995

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:05,599

happening to you is it genetic too as

2996

02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:08,719

well and yeah i think so yeah and

2997

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,840

to to take things a step further we hear

2998

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:13,920

uh more and more

2999

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,320

about the possibility of a hybrid

3000

02:02:20,310 --> 02:02:18,480

program and that has been going on for

3001

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:20,320

thousands of years

3002

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:21,280

and

3003

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:25,360

it could that be when i say genetically

3004

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:27,199

that there is something that is

3005

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:30,400

happening in a generational sense from

3006

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,119

uh you know grandparents to you know to

3007

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:35,760

their children and to the children

3008

02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:36,719

where

3009

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:40,480

e.t may be monitoring the progress of of

3010

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,639

what is going on

3011

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:44,480

yeah and you could take it even further

3012

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:46,639

than that because

3013

02:02:52,149 --> 02:02:49,440

a lot of these cases when i ask what

3014

02:02:55,109 --> 02:02:52,159

their heritage is

3015

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:55,119

they will say celtic

3016

02:02:58,830 --> 02:02:56,800

scots irish

3017

02:03:02,709 --> 02:02:58,840

or native

3018

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:02,719

american and i i tell you probably 95 of

3019

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:04,080

the cases

3020

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,400

that's the case and if people don't know

3021

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,639

about their bloodline

3022

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:10,639

just get on ancestry.com and start

3023

02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:12,800

searching and you'll you'll find it out

3024

02:03:19,589 --> 02:03:16,480

for me i'm scott's irish

3025

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:19,599

and i believe that the contact came down

3026

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:21,599

through that line through my father's

3027

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:22,800

side

3028

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:26,239

because all these strange strange things

3029

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,080

that happened to my family going back

3030

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:30,719

generations that we know about

3031

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:33,119

uh that that has to be it there has to

3032

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:35,199

be a connection i

3033

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,440

they're probably

3034

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:39,599

you know like zechariah such and said

3035

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:41,440

and so many other people

3036

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:44,960

the theory that we are a creation of

3037

02:03:48,870 --> 02:03:47,440

certain ets and they're monitoring us

3038

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:48,880

and helping us

3039

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:51,679

i just had a contact e tell me that she

3040

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:54,400

had a visitation and she asked why are

3041

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:55,760

you here

3042

02:03:58,709 --> 02:03:57,199

and they said

3043

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,719

and they were actually putting something

3044

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:01,119

in in her brain putting an implant in

3045

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,520

her brain at the time and she

3046

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:05,440

telepathically asked why are you doing

3047

02:04:09,910 --> 02:04:07,280

that and they said we're here to give

3048

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:09,920

you a little boost in your psychic

3049

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:12,239

abilities and your awareness and raise

3050

02:04:16,470 --> 02:04:13,840

your consciousness

3051

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:16,480

so this this implant the implants may

3052

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,159

not be bad things

3053

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:20,719

and i've had other people say that they

3054

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:22,320

found out from the ets that it was

3055

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:23,679

something to monitor their health and

3056

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:26,400

help them with the health issue to

3057

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:28,800

uh keep it under control

3058

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:32,560

now this contact in in kansas uh did he

3059

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:35,520

describe uh the being in the living room

3060

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:38,000

and and what he looked like or she yeah

3061

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,679

yeah he said well he didn't know if it

3062

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:41,520

was here she got the feeling that it was

3063

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:42,400

a he

3064

02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:44,880

and it was about three feet tall it was

3065

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:48,800

a light gray color with long arms

3066

02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:50,639

you know longer than ours would be but a

3067

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:54,000

humanoid that was somewhat muscular but

3068

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,119

very thin

3069

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:57,280

and then you know a large head and and

3070

02:05:01,910 --> 02:04:59,599

large eyes was that the only visitation

3071

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:01,920

was that the only contact that's that's

3072

02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:04,719

the only one that he said he he senses

3073

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:07,599

them around other times but he hasn't

3074

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:11,199

seen them except that time and the craft

3075

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:14,320

when they uh finally started to arrive

3076

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:16,159

at the property they were off at a

3077

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:18,639

distance for a time

3078

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:21,599

what what were those consisting of

3079

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:23,599

did he describe those

3080

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:27,679

uh various shapes oblong circular disc

3081

02:05:32,149 --> 02:05:29,920

shaped and then in one case

3082

02:05:34,390 --> 02:05:32,159

it was a cigar shape but it had

3083

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:34,400

appendages coming off of it

3084

02:05:37,990 --> 02:05:36,880

uh you know some type of

3085

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:38,000

a long

3086

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:40,719

appendage with uh like round balls at

3087

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:43,679

the end of it and that's i i've had a

3088

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:45,679

report in kansas city a few years ago

3089

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:48,000

where like 30 people saw something like

3090

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:49,520

that too

3091

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:51,920

and those are more unusual much more

3092

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:55,440

unusual i can't imagine what they're for

3093

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:56,560

unless

3094

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:59,360

to land but

3095

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:01,760

these um these seem to go in all

3096

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:04,400

directions these appendages it sounds

3097

02:06:09,030 --> 02:06:07,040

like uh what was his

3098

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:09,040

comment or what did you

3099

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:09,760

think

3100

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:10,560

that

3101

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:14,239

sounds like they're coming from oklahoma

3102

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:15,040

right

3103

02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,719

do you think that there is a base out

3104

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:18,960

there and they're just

3105

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:21,119

stationed at that base i don't know if

3106

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:24,400

that's related this one

3107

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,199

oh i would i want to say it's

3108

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:30,000

you know 200 or 300 miles from the

3109

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,470

uh

3110

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:36,239

i don't know if that's related i kind of

3111

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:38,320

think not right because it's been

3112

02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:40,719

generations at the same location right

3113

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:42,560

right right well that's a fascinating

3114

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:45,920

case um is oklahoma uh

3115

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:48,639

or kansas i should say i i said oklahoma

3116

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:49,599

my bad

3117

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:52,239

um are they seeing the same increase in

3118

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:55,199

sightings that you know the same ratio

3119

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:57,360

as missouri

3120

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:00,639

well since i since i'm not a mufon

3121

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:03,599

assigned to kansas only to missouri i

3122

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:05,679

don't look unless i look on their site

3123

02:07:09,669 --> 02:07:06,800

and i looked

3124

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:09,679

um today on some of the

3125

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:11,360

on the mufon site

3126

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:13,679

and they do seem to have an increase in

3127

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:16,639

sightings out it used to be

3128

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,239

now they would be lucky to get one a

3129

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:20,000

month

3130

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:24,400

seems to me like that's increasing

3131

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:27,360

what's going to happen next um is it can

3132

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:30,320

i get you to hang on for overtime i know

3133

02:07:34,870 --> 02:07:32,639

it's late out there can you can you know

3134

02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:34,880

yeah i mean this is you're the boss this

3135

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:37,119

is your network i mean

3136

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:38,880

you're the shot caller what's going to

3137

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:41,520

go on with the springfield case with

3138

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:43,440

johnson the electrician what's the next

3139

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:49,830

perhaps some different types of video

3140

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:53,280

and photo analysis

3141

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:55,040

would be the only thing that i can think

3142

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:55,840

of

3143

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:58,560

at the moment i think we've exhausted

3144

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,880

all of our avenues as to figuring out

3145

02:08:04,390 --> 02:08:02,719

what was in the air

3146

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:04,400

at that time

3147

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:06,480

and what it isn't

3148

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,159

uh unless somebody comes up with

3149

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,639

something new about what it might be i

3150

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:12,400

don't know what it what it possibly

3151

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:14,480

could be do you think i can and then

3152

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,599

other cases like it i i got on the move

3153

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:19,679

on site today and i found

3154

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:23,280

about nine other cases of cube like

3155

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:26,320

objects that are spinning

3156

02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:31,040

and oh this is since uh 2020 until now

3157

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:33,440

so if we get some more cases with better

3158

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,880

video that will possibly give us some

3159

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:39,040

answers yeah it's an incredible video

3160

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:41,199

incredible do you think um uh there's a

3161

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:42,960

chance i could get him on the show for a

3162

02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:44,400

brief moment

3163

02:08:49,589 --> 02:08:47,520

oh i think so sure i would love to talk

3164

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:49,599

he went public so yeah

3165

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:51,760

yeah he's kind of out now

3166

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:52,800

so

3167

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:54,719

um but that's uh

3168

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:56,480

the video

3169

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:57,520

um

3170

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,880

when we're talking about that kind of

3171

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,800

distance and that kind of you know the

3172

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:03,199

size of the object and the motion in the

3173

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:04,480

video

3174

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:05,440

um

3175

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:08,880

this is this is something of note

3176

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:10,960

i i think that uh we need to take a

3177

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:13,280

pause and and and take a look at this

3178

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:15,920

and really analyze what is going on

3179

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:18,800

videos of that caliber they don't happen

3180

02:09:23,910 --> 02:09:21,280

that often

3181

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:23,920

no they they sure don't and that's been

3182

02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:24,960

that's when

3183

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:26,719

probably the thing that

3184

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:28,400

investigators

3185

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:30,960

just hate the most is not having really

3186

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:32,639

good quality video

3187

02:09:36,870 --> 02:09:34,960

and let me just mention this

3188

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,880

if you're out and you the only thing you

3189

02:09:40,310 --> 02:09:38,880

have is a cell phone and the new cell

3190

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:40,320

phones are great

3191

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,480

turn it sideways please turn it sideways

3192

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:46,560

and then try to get something else for a

3193

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:48,400

frame of reference like a house or a

3194

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:50,320

tree or something you know if it's at

3195

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:52,960

all possible along with that ufo and

3196

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:55,599

hold it very very still

3197

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:58,079

and don't stop videotaping until the

3198

02:10:01,750 --> 02:10:00,880

thing is gone okay that will help us a

3199

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:01,760

lot

3200

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:04,639

i i can't i can't stress enough

3201

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:07,280

sometimes we and i'm a victim of this we

3202

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:08,960

get caught up in the moment

3203

02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:11,760

right and you just want to absorb what

3204

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:13,920

is happening and you don't even think

3205

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:14,800

about

3206

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:16,239

your cell phone

3207

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:17,920

i've done it i've done it myself i've

3208

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:21,199

done it i i did it recently and and i'm

3209

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,599

just kicking myself and then when i got

3210

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:25,840

the phone ready

3211

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:29,679

nothing happened it was like oh man

3212

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:32,880

i can't believe i am exactly who i

3213

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:37,199

interview now did you get a video no

3214

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,199

i'm gonna send you my book the fast

3215

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:41,599

movers and you'll see a technique in

3216

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:43,840

there for calling them in and then

3217

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:45,840

taking video so you can play in it ahead

3218

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:48,000

of time okay there you go all right

3219

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:49,760

we're going to head into overtime

3220

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:50,960

there's no way i'm letting this

3221

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:53,040

conversation end right now this is fade

3222

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,119

to black our guest tonight margie k

3223

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:57,119

and again i want to remind everybody

3224

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,520

that we will be here on thanksgiving day

3225

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:01,199

all right after thanksgiving dinner

3226
02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:03,920
fader nights taking your phone calls all

3227
02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:06,000
night long i'm your host jimmy church

3228
02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:07,520
this is fade to black and the game

3229
02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:10,880
changer and unaxed network stay with us

3230
02:11:15,190 --> 02:11:13,760
over time next with margie k stay with

3231
02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:15,200
us

3232
02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:36,709
you're listening to jimmy church and

3233
02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:45,589
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3234
02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:48,400
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3235
02:12:01,930 --> 02:11:55,270
despite popular opinion

3236
02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,669
[Applause]

3237
02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:05,360
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3238
02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:08,239

and i take life change t supplements

3239

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:11,360

every single day it's what i do

3240

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:12,880

click on their banner at

3241

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:15,440

jimmychurchradio.com

3242

02:12:19,750 --> 02:12:17,119

are you ready to read about true

3243

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:19,760

paranormal events onex media publishes

3244

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:22,560

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3245

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:24,960

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3246

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:28,239

creatures and more just like kunx db

3247

02:12:32,270 --> 02:12:30,400

radio it's all about unexplained

3248

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,280

phenomena visit

3249

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,480

www.annex media

3250

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:36,560

to see our list of great book titles by

3251

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:38,719

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

3252

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,199

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3253

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:43,440

yours truly margie k that's an

3254

02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:50,790

you take the beans from central america

3255

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:53,199

with dashes of indonesian and african

3256

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:55,360

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3257

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:58,400

side of fade to black you create the

3258

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:00,719

ultimate brew of fringe

3259

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:03,679

introducing the fade to black blend from

3260

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:06,960

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3261

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:09,760

darkest customized roast was created for

3262

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:12,560

the love of fade to black

3263

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:15,119

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3264

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:17,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3265

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:21,360

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3266

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:24,320

coffee doc deep with distinct

3267

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:26,560

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3268

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:29,280

like the bunker leaning further into the

3269

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:31,920

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3270

02:13:37,189 --> 02:13:35,040

blend from river moon coffee just click

3271

02:13:40,870 --> 02:13:37,199

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3272

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:40,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3273

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:44,880

off of your order today

3274

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:46,719

this is billy carson with forbidden

3275

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3276

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,000

has just reached its one year

3277

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,199

anniversary that's right one year and as

3278

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:57,440

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3279

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,239

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3280

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:03,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3281

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:06,400

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3282

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:09,040

documentaries conferences workshops

3283

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,000

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3284

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:14,639

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3285

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:16,960

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3286

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:19,119

mobile device or get the forbidden

3287

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:23,760

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3288

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:26,800

itunes or google play today and use

3289

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:30,400

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3290

02:14:36,110 --> 02:14:32,880

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3291

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:36,120

dot tv today

3292

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,199

[Music]

3293

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:41,360

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3294

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:44,159

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3295

02:14:48,629 --> 02:14:46,880

app from talk stream live

3296

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:48,639

you'll find a great selection of talk

3297

02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:51,520

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3298

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:54,159

phenomena and much more download the

3299

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:56,400

paranormal radio app now and start

3300

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:58,400

listening to the very best in paranormal

3301
02:15:02,390 --> 02:15:00,639
talk entertainment including the network

3302
02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:02,400
you're listening to right now the

3303
02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:05,679
paranormal radio app free in google play

3304
02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:19,430
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3305
02:15:26,940 --> 02:15:23,119
born this way this is kjcr

3306
02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:37,170
[Music]

3307
02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:41,280
welcome back fade to black i am your

3308
02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,880
host jimmy church i guess tonight margie

3309
02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:45,199
k overtime

3310
02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:46,800
there was no way

3311
02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,280
i was letting margie get out of here

3312
02:15:57,030 --> 02:15:54,239
overtime and uh margie with overtime i'd

3313
02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:57,040

like to loosen up a little bit and uh

3314

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:58,400

and and have some fun with the

3315

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:01,040

conversation but i wanted

3316

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,880

what's it like to hear your commercial

3317

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:04,400

play

3318

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:07,280

yeah it's the coolest thing

3319

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:09,520

pretty cool isn't it

3320

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:13,599

me it's nails on a chalkboard but uh uh

3321

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:15,199

it's pretty cool it's pretty cool i was

3322

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,560

listening to that i thought i wonder if

3323

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,079

marty's

3324

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,880

listening to her own commercial um i

3325

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:22,800

wanted to uh

3326

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:25,440

uh pick your brain on the current

3327

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:27,840

climate of of disclosure and what is

3328

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:29,119

going on

3329

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:30,000

and

3330

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:35,679

been so much you know it's like daily

3331

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:36,719

now

3332

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:38,960

um and most of it coming out of

3333

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:40,559

washington dc

3334

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:43,599

and we've got gillibrand and uh marco

3335

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:46,960

rubio with this legislation

3336

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:50,319

about forming astro uh this this new

3337

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:51,519

group

3338

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:52,399

um

3339

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:53,519

is this

3340

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:55,599

you've been at this for a long time

3341

02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:58,240

is this vindication for you or is it

3342

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:00,399

something else

3343

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:03,280

that's a little bit of vindication

3344

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,160

but

3345

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:06,800

they actually have been feeding things

3346

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:10,399

to us very very slowly over the years

3347

02:17:14,950 --> 02:17:11,280

and

3348

02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:14,960

i i don't ever expect say a president of

3349

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:16,639

the united states to get

3350

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:18,639

on on the podium

3351

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:21,920

and a press conference and say oh yeah

3352

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:23,920

we've known that ufos have been around

3353

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:26,080

for 70 years and we've been in contact

3354

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:29,040

with ets and you know tell us the whole

3355

02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:31,599

story that's just not going to happen

3356

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:33,599

i i think they're doing their disclosure

3357

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:35,200

in in other ways

3358

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:36,080

so

3359

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:43,840

and and congressmen

3360

02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:47,040

and people uh

3361

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:49,359

get get a get something together where

3362

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,519

there's gonna be a new task force i mean

3363

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,519

how many how many

3364

02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:56,160

organizations uh you know project blue

3365

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:58,240

book and then supposedly it's closed

3366

02:18:02,469 --> 02:18:00,240

down well it wasn't

3367

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:02,479

uh you know you think you know everybody

3368

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:04,160

knows there have been secret operations

3369

02:18:08,629 --> 02:18:05,599

going on there have been people who have

3370

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:08,639

come out about this who have been

3371

02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:12,559

in it and in every branch of government

3372

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:14,319

there has been some secret group

3373

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:17,519

studying the ufo phenomena and back in

3374

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:19,679

engineering things and making them crash

3375

02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:21,679

so that they can get a hold of of their

3376

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:22,840

equipment

3377

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:25,760

uh i just don't think that all of that

3378

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:31,349

do you think that

3379

02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:36,319

for a huge chunk of contactees and

3380

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,000

witnesses

3381

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:40,800

that they do need

3382

02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:41,679

uh

3383

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:43,840

the president to step up and make an

3384

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,399

announcement you know for them their

3385

02:18:50,549 --> 02:18:48,960

families and everything else

3386

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:50,559

that

3387

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:56,559

no i i don't because i talked to so many

3388

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,760

of them

3389

02:19:02,709 --> 02:18:59,840

they they

3390

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,719

they tell me i don't care if anybody

3391

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,240

believes me or not

3392

02:19:08,709 --> 02:19:06,639

i i know what happened to me

3393

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:08,719

and this is real

3394

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:10,479

the people who want

3395

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:12,160

the proof

3396

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:14,160

are the skeptics and the people who have

3397

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:16,880

never had an experience themselves

3398

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:18,840

until they actually see something

3399

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:21,760

themselves they're not going

3400

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:23,439

they're not going to believe it because

3401

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,519

they don't want to believe it

3402

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,519

and now a few of those like i said

3403

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:29,840

earlier they have had experiences but

3404

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:31,200

they've blocked it out and they don't

3405

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:32,559

remember and then

3406

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,800

sometime later something might trigger a

3407

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:37,120

memory i've talked to a number of people

3408

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:38,399

that that's happened to where they

3409

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:39,840

thought they've gone their whole life

3410

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:41,519

they never believed in it because they

3411

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:43,359

never had an experience but then

3412

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:45,040

something triggered a memory and they're

3413

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:48,640

like oh my gosh i remember when i was 15

3414

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:51,040

years old that this thing happened and i

3415

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,840

saw ufo and i saw et's what

3416

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:55,600

where did that memory come from what the

3417

02:19:59,590 --> 02:19:57,600

heck and then they go ask their family

3418

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:59,600

about it and they say yeah i think

3419

02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:01,200

something did happen around that time

3420

02:20:04,469 --> 02:20:02,880

where you said you saw something but we

3421

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:04,479

didn't believe you

3422

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:06,399

and so then they blocked it

3423

02:20:13,590 --> 02:20:11,520

i i i often wonder uh that the elected

3424

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:13,600

members of

3425

02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:16,960

capitol hill right for every senate

3426

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:18,960

congress what have you

3427

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:21,359

house of representatives that they're

3428

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:22,800

just like us

3429

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,840

and what's the percentage of them that

3430

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:27,600

have seen something strange in the sky

3431

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:28,960

but they won't talk about it because

3432

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:30,720

they're in public office

3433

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,600

is this an opportunity now that this

3434

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:35,439

conversation is out

3435

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,120

for some of them to start stepping

3436

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,439

forward saying hey i've i've

3437

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:41,280

i saw something

3438

02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:42,240

and

3439

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:46,640

do you think we're at that point

3440

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:49,600

go back to was it dennis kucinich

3441

02:20:53,429 --> 02:20:50,319

right

3442

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:53,439

blue is he blew his presidential race by

3443

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:56,560

bringing this up at a debate

3444

02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:58,399

well we've had presidents bring it up

3445

02:21:02,230 --> 02:21:00,000

okay the president said they had

3446

02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:02,240

sightings and then oh when i'm president

3447

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:04,319

i'm going to look into this and then you

3448

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,840

know they're shut down

3449

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,880

because

3450

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,720

this is on a need to know basis and the

3451

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:10,479

presidents don't need to know they're

3452

02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:12,160

fleeting they're in and out they're not

3453

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,920

permanent

3454

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:15,600

in washington

3455

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:18,000

well some people are permanent but right

3456

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,760

uh you know

3457

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:21,680

but they're not as the president and

3458

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:23,520

they apparently the president does not

3459

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:25,600

have the power to

3460

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,960

any and if he does have the power or she

3461

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:31,120

um

3462

02:21:33,830 --> 02:21:32,479

who's to say that they're not going to

3463

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:33,840

find out something

3464

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,240

that that they agree they cannot reveal

3465

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:40,399

you know for national security or for

3466

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:42,240

for just to keep people out of a state

3467

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:43,439

of panic

3468

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:47,359

right right right now um and and

3469

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,000

and taking things a step further

3470

02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:52,960

when uh the uap task force report was

3471

02:21:56,309 --> 02:21:54,800

released back on june 25th and i know

3472

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:56,319

that you were chomping at the bit to

3473

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:58,479

read that like the rest of us were

3474

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:01,600

and and we go and we read it

3475

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:02,640

and

3476

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:05,840

the statements in the report

3477

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:07,920

in a nutshell right to paraphrase

3478

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:10,399

everything is we we don't know anything

3479

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,399

right the only thing that we can say is

3480

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:15,120

it's not us

3481

02:22:25,190 --> 02:22:22,710

well i think that is being truthful

3482

02:22:26,230 --> 02:22:25,200

to a certain extent because there are

3483

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:26,240

different

3484

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,920

uh

3485

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:30,240

different departments within

3486

02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:32,720

the different branches of military some

3487

02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:35,439

know much more than others right

3488

02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:38,080

now there's probably a black ops program

3489

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:41,040

that's deep deep dark secret

3490

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:43,120

that nobody knows about

3491

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,640

but it exists

3492

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:46,560

and those are the ones who are actually

3493

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:48,640

having contact with

3494

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:51,520

the et's and working with them

3495

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,000

yeah that would make sense uh

3496

02:22:58,630 --> 02:22:56,560

i just had a clarity moment that would

3497

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:58,640

make a lot of sense in that those that

3498

02:23:01,750 --> 02:23:00,800

drafted the report

3499

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:01,760

uh

3500

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:04,640

didn't have access to

3501
02:23:08,550 --> 02:23:07,439
to information so to them they know

3502
02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:08,560
nothing

3503
02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:11,040
right and those that do know are not

3504
02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:14,319
reporting back to those that were

3505
02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:16,399
uh getting this report ready for the

3506
02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:18,319
senate

3507
02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:22,560
exactly yeah that's that's my take on it

3508
02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:26,319
so and the other part is the government

3509
02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:27,840
and i know i've made a lot of public

3510
02:23:33,349 --> 02:23:30,479
statements uh about this

3511
02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,359
but is the government suddenly the dod

3512
02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:35,840
the dia in washington dc

3513
02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,319

are they suddenly the ufo community's

3514

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:40,080

friend

3515

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:42,160

right or or do we need to be a little

3516

02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:44,479

bit cautious about what's happening

3517

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,800

no i don't think they're our friend

3518

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:48,960

uh just as an example

3519

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:51,359

here at our mufon meetings we have in

3520

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:53,040

kansas city

3521

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:58,389

probably from the fbi but definitely

3522

02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:00,560

government agents come to almost every

3523

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:02,640

single one of our meetings and have been

3524

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:04,960

for many years

3525

02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:07,120

and they do the same routine they sit in

3526

02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:09,200

the back they don't sign in they don't

3527

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:12,160

talk to anybody they sit and take notes

3528

02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:14,160

they wear a suit they come in late they

3529

02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:15,439

leave early

3530

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:18,080

so there's no interaction with people

3531

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:20,960

but we've also had uh had a very strange

3532

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:22,560

thing happen once or three of them

3533

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:25,439

started coming to events

3534

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:26,560

and

3535

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:29,120

one evening i had a particular speaker

3536

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:30,240

come in

3537

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:33,280

and she was talking about a big case

3538

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:35,760

and the three of them

3539

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:38,640

just got up and literally ran out of the

3540

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:42,720

room after she said a particular thing

3541

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:43,920

and

3542

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:50,960

superiors what was going on but they're

3543

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:53,920

so darned obvious and the thing is you

3544

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:56,399

know we're we're investigating

3545

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:57,680

but

3546

02:25:02,550 --> 02:24:59,600

we don't know any more than they do they

3547

02:25:05,830 --> 02:25:02,560

probably know more than we do about it

3548

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:05,840

now i wouldn't be doing my job uh if i

3549

02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:09,040

didn't say what was said

3550

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:10,479

i can't say

3551

02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:11,520

well it was

3552

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:14,800

but isn't it a public meeting mufon

3553

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:15,680

it

3554

02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:19,200

and

3555

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,280

we decided after that that we were going

3556

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:22,880

to shut down talking about that

3557

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:25,200

particular case to to protect the

3558

02:25:29,670 --> 02:25:27,120

witness and other because there's

3559

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:29,680

multiple witnesses involved

3560

02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:32,800

and it's it's it's a huge case

3561

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:36,240

okay so at that moment

3562

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:38,720

i'm going to get it out of you you watch

3563

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:39,760

you watch

3564

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:40,960

not on the air

3565

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:43,840

just just watch it watch how i do this

3566

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:44,720

um

3567

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:45,520

but

3568

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:46,319

what

3569

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:51,120

referencing at that moment was it a

3570

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:53,439

government detail

3571

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:56,640

was it an e.t detail that would cause

3572

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:59,439

them to react did it seem secretive to

3573

02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:03,270

it seemed like they wanted to keep a

3574

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:05,200

secret and it seemed like the secret was

3575

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:06,960

out of the bag

3576

02:26:13,830 --> 02:26:10,080

uh it's definitely et related

3577

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:13,840

what and uh in a particular place

3578

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:16,160

it was a it was about a location

3579

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:17,520

in missouri it was

3580

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:20,160

and i mean it's about a location and a

3581

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:22,000

thing that happened

3582

02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:25,120

yeah so and and they thought see we

3583

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:27,600

didn't realize the ramifications or how

3584

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:30,479

important it was until that moment

3585

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:33,200

until they got up and ran was it was it

3586

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:38,469

no it was just a simple appearance there

3587

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:41,760

were no craft involved so e.t appeared

3588

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:43,760

in missouri yeah

3589

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:48,000

yeah and she made contact with et

3590

02:26:53,510 --> 02:26:50,640

yes and uh

3591

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:53,520

video pictures

3592

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:56,000

there is there is some video

3593

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:57,920

but it's not going to be released okay

3594

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:00,080

so but all of this was spoken about at

3595

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:03,760

that moment so so these three agents

3596

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:04,560

knew

3597

02:27:10,550 --> 02:27:09,040

that uh how many ets were there

3598

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:10,560

i

3599

02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:18,720

three agents

3600

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:19,760

uh

3601
02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:20,560
knew

3602
02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:23,520
that this happened and she confirmed it

3603
02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:25,680
and they probably had to dash out and

3604
02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:28,399
say yes that event actually happened

3605
02:27:32,550 --> 02:27:30,240
yeah i mean obviously they were keeping

3606
02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:32,560
tabs on this case and we found out since

3607
02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:33,280
that

3608
02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:34,960
this is an ongoing case it hasn't

3609
02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:37,520
stopped right since then it's been going

3610
02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:39,680
on for uh four years

3611
02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:40,880
four years

3612
02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:41,760
yes

3613
02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:43,359

and um

3614

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:45,040

so

3615

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,359

at one point

3616

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:49,920

uh we put the uh

3617

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:52,560

stop on any discussion about it and here

3618

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:55,200

i am talking about it but i just wanted

3619

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,439

to give that example

3620

02:28:01,670 --> 02:28:00,000

that the government is watching the

3621

02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:01,680

things that we do

3622

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:03,920

and we know it

3623

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:09,270

i just don't see how we know any more

3624

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,880

than they do

3625

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:12,720

as investigators because they can go

3626

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:13,600

into

3627

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:16,560

for instance the mufon website

3628

02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:18,560

and look at this stuff all the time all

3629

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:19,760

day long

3630

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:22,080

to see these case files but yet they

3631

02:28:25,030 --> 02:28:24,000

still come to our meetings and tap our

3632

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:25,040

phones

3633

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:28,160

right and um see i got all the details

3634

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,520

out of you

3635

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:31,760

yeah that was pretty good yeah you're

3636

02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:33,280

pretty sneaky yeah i'm pretty sneaky

3637

02:28:36,630 --> 02:28:35,439

about that that was and and how long

3638

02:28:38,830 --> 02:28:36,640

have you

3639

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:38,840

i'm gonna get

3640

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:42,240

fired um uh how long have you been with

3641

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,000

mufon

3642

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,800

since 96 96.

3643

02:28:49,349 --> 02:28:48,640

and uh

3644

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:49,359

the

3645

02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:53,280

recent uh showtime jj abrams uh

3646

02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:56,000

four-part documentary called ufo

3647

02:29:01,830 --> 02:28:58,000

uh aired

3648

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:01,840

and um in episode three there was

3649

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:04,960

a pretty strong emphasis on

3650

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:07,760

on what was going on with bigelow

3651
02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:11,760
the funding the transfer of data and

3652
02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:17,200
taking a a private citizen driven ufo

3653
02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:19,600
investigation community

3654
02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:22,399
and taking that data and possibly having

3655
02:29:28,389 --> 02:29:25,280
transfer over to bigelow and then who

3656
02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:28,399
knows what goes on uh from there maybe

3657
02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,680
to the cia to the department of defense

3658
02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:33,280
and

3659
02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:37,680
having it discussed

3660
02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:39,760
like that firsthand in this documentary

3661
02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:41,920
was an eye-opener

3662
02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:44,160
what did you make of that you know you

3663
02:29:46,950 --> 02:29:45,840

know the database you work with the

3664

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:46,960

database

3665

02:29:51,429 --> 02:29:49,280

and to have this this private

3666

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:51,439

information from

3667

02:29:57,429 --> 02:29:55,040

uh witnesses and and that documentation

3668

02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:57,439

having that data move around how did

3669

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:59,439

that make you feel yeah and i didn't

3670

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,960

like that at all

3671

02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,040

uh it is

3672

02:30:07,510 --> 02:30:05,120

always has been my understanding that

3673

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:07,520

everything is confidential and would

3674

02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:08,960

only be

3675

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:11,120

seen by other investigators

3676

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,960

and

3677

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,120

that whole thing i i think a lot of

3678

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:17,280

people in mufon

3679

02:30:20,790 --> 02:30:19,680

weren't aware of it and also didn't

3680

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:20,800

approve

3681

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:22,160

of it

3682

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:24,720

this was something that occurred under

3683

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:27,200

you know former leadership that i would

3684

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:31,359

not occur now i can assure you of that

3685

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:32,399

but

3686

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:34,720

that being said if the government wants

3687

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:37,200

to get its hands on something they have

3688

02:30:41,190 --> 02:30:39,920

ways of doing that

3689

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:41,200

and

3690

02:30:44,550 --> 02:30:42,960

rather than going through someone like

3691

02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:44,560

bigelow

3692

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:46,640

to get it

3693

02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:51,520

and i will also say that very very

3694

02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:53,520

few if any

3695

02:30:58,790 --> 02:30:56,960

of the witnesses that i have spoken with

3696

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:58,800

have actually had a visitation from

3697

02:31:02,710 --> 02:31:00,880

anybody in the government

3698

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:02,720

they kind of quit that

3699

02:31:06,950 --> 02:31:05,359

clandestine stuff

3700

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,960

uh years ago

3701
02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,399
with actually talking to someone saying

3702
02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:10,479
oh you don't you didn't see that no

3703
02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:12,000
there's so many of them now they don't

3704
02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:13,280
care

3705
02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:15,200
and and it's come out more in the public

3706
02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:16,640
now that

3707
02:31:21,270 --> 02:31:18,479
that they don't care so much about that

3708
02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:21,280
it's only the really

3709
02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,080
uh i want to i want to say big case if i

3710
02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:26,640
say a big case that means

3711
02:31:30,550 --> 02:31:28,800
there's a lot of evidence there's maybe

3712
02:31:32,790 --> 02:31:30,560
multiple witnesses

3713
02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:32,800

there's some kind of residual effect

3714

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:34,720

going on where people have been

3715

02:31:40,830 --> 02:31:37,040

physically affected by it

3716

02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:40,840

um there's and it's ongoing and doesn't

3717

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:43,359

stop and it's in a certain area and

3718

02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:46,080

keeps coming back to that certain area

3719

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:47,920

it's in cases like those

3720

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:49,920

when we see government involvement

3721

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:51,920

otherwise no

3722

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:54,800

people don't did it surprise you

3723

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:58,080

um i had heard the numbers thrown around

3724

02:32:01,429 --> 02:32:00,080

uh over the years but

3725

02:32:02,790 --> 02:32:01,439

to hear

3726

02:32:06,070 --> 02:32:02,800

uh

3727

02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:06,080

about this this money that was going to

3728

02:32:11,030 --> 02:32:07,840

be put into mufon

3729

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:11,040

i thought it was shockingly low

3730

02:32:14,950 --> 02:32:13,200

you know it wasn't millions of dollars

3731

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:14,960

right it was tens of thousands of

3732

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,000

dollars

3733

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:18,640

to get access to

3734

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:19,439

uh

3735

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,640

confidential anonymous mufon case files

3736

02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:25,120

from private american citizens seems

3737

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:27,280

like to me

3738

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:31,280

uh kind of sold out pretty cheaply i i

3739

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,720

was so surprised about that

3740

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:36,560

yeah uh

3741

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:40,319

yeah that too and the other thing is

3742

02:32:44,309 --> 02:32:41,760

i really don't think they've done

3743

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:44,319

anything as far as contacting

3744

02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:47,600

those witnesses there's there's so many

3745

02:32:51,190 --> 02:32:49,520

of them there's so many thousands and

3746

02:32:53,429 --> 02:32:51,200

thousands what are they going to do with

3747

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:53,439

that information right right right right

3748

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:54,319

i don't think they're going to do

3749

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,920

anything with it

3750

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:57,120

um

3751

02:33:02,389 --> 02:32:59,200

any you know i know that you're with

3752

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:02,399

mufon now and some of these questions

3753

02:33:06,550 --> 02:33:05,280

are you know uh pretty sensitive

3754

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:06,560

but

3755

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:09,040

did that data is it

3756

02:33:14,469 --> 02:33:11,760

has it been sequel is it secure

3757

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:14,479

right i mean did it get back returned to

3758

02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:16,560

mufon and

3759

02:33:21,270 --> 02:33:19,040

the big drive

3760

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:21,280

i don't know i am i am

3761

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:24,240

an assistant state director and i focus

3762

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:26,479

on the state of missouri

3763

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:29,520

i don't focus on uh headquarters or what

3764

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:31,120

the board of directors is doing or what

3765

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:33,120

the executive director is doing right

3766

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,800

right um

3767

02:33:39,910 --> 02:33:36,160

my whole thing

3768

02:33:41,670 --> 02:33:39,920

this goes back uh about 10 years when i

3769

02:33:43,190 --> 02:33:41,680

started to hear about this

3770

02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:43,200

but this is what i thought this is what

3771

02:33:49,750 --> 02:33:45,200

went through my mind

3772

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:49,760

if i reported a case to mufon which i

3773

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:50,640

did

3774

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:55,200

an official report

3775

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:57,600

but i thought to myself if if my

3776

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,640

information if i would have done

3777

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:02,560

something assuming

3778

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:04,240

that this was going to be private and

3779

02:34:08,469 --> 02:34:06,080

now my information my personal

3780

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:08,479

information about this sighting

3781

02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:10,640

is now

3782

02:34:16,469 --> 02:34:12,800

being passed around i'd be very

3783

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:16,479

uncomfortable if i was a private citizen

3784

02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:17,439

yeah

3785

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:19,120

i totally understand how you feel i

3786

02:34:22,710 --> 02:34:20,720

don't like it either

3787

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:22,720

but on the other hand they're not

3788

02:34:29,590 --> 02:34:25,680

releasing it to the public

3789

02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:29,600

so everybody doesn't know this right

3790

02:34:35,429 --> 02:34:32,319

and i i'm 100 certain that they're you

3791

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,439

know containing it as much as possible

3792

02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:37,920

but i'm not the right person to be

3793

02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:40,160

to get the details right right because i

3794

02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:42,000

don't know yeah we can we can move on i

3795

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:44,000

was just very curious about the

3796

02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:45,920

atmosphere since you have been with

3797

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,960

mufon for so long and how the climate

3798

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:51,200

has has changed

3799

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:52,399

and uh

3800

02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:55,280

and i will say it's improved greatly

3801

02:35:02,070 --> 02:34:59,359

and i feel uh confident that there are

3802

02:35:05,030 --> 02:35:02,080

very professional people at the helm who

3803

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:05,040

are serious about this and

3804

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:06,399

and care about

3805

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:08,880

all of us involved in mufon as well

3806

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:09,680

yeah

3807

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:12,000

most of the people i've you know met so

3808

02:35:16,710 --> 02:35:13,920

many people to move on

3809

02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:16,720

they are there uh not only to

3810

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:18,319

investigate but they are there because

3811

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,240

of their own personal reasons

3812

02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:23,040

right and they are trying to get to they

3813

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:27,040

are very very serious about the quest

3814

02:35:31,590 --> 02:35:28,560

and the

3815

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:31,600

uh the job that they are given

3816

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,520

as an investigator to go out and

3817

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:36,240

interface with others because most

3818

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:38,240

mufon investigators and most members of

3819

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:40,960

mufon have had contact

3820

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:43,040

right that's why that's what sparks the

3821

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:44,000

interest

3822

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:46,319

to start with so they want answers so

3823

02:35:51,270 --> 02:35:47,040

they

3824

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:51,280

investigator and

3825

02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:52,399

they start

3826

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:54,399

interviewing witnesses

3827

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:56,960

and they find out hey you know other

3828

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:59,120

people are having those experiences as

3829

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:01,680

well and that's why they want to do it i

3830

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:04,000

guarantee you that most of the people

3831

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,319

have had some type of experience and

3832

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:08,560

that's why they became an investigator

3833

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:11,359

and the reason why i'm i'm doing this

3834

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:12,960

line of uh questioning in the

3835

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:14,960

conversation is

3836

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:16,080

the

3837

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:19,040

conversation out of washington right now

3838

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:21,120

throughout the department of defense

3839

02:36:26,070 --> 02:36:23,280

is military focused

3840

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,080

where we have all of these witnesses and

3841

02:36:31,270 --> 02:36:28,640

contactees across this country

3842

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:31,280

and nobody's talking to them

3843

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:34,000

right this seems to be military driven

3844

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:35,840

don't they

3845

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:40,319

shouldn't they be out talking to other

3846

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:43,600

witnesses and and contactees about this

3847

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:46,240

phenomenon i think it's a credibility

3848

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:47,520

factor

3849

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:49,200

i think they would say

3850

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:51,680

you know military and pilots in the

3851
02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:53,520
military

3852
02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:54,560
are

3853
02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:55,760
you know some of the most credible

3854
02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,439
people in the world

3855
02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:59,680
and i think what they what they will

3856
02:37:02,790 --> 02:37:01,280
eventually do

3857
02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:02,800
is next they're going to go to

3858
02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:05,760
commercial pilots

3859
02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,800
and law enforcement

3860
02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:10,640
and because there have been a lot of law

3861
02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:16,550
fire

3862
02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:20,319
i mean i've talked to several in

3863
02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:22,960

missouri for instance who have had ufo

3864

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:26,319

experiences uh some big big cases

3865

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,600

the uh

3866

02:37:31,590 --> 02:37:28,960

that's that's what they do they're gonna

3867

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:31,600

go down the line and you know

3868

02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:34,160

it's it's credibility well you know here

3869

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:35,760

you have uh

3870

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:39,040

uh mr johnson the electrician right in

3871

02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:40,240

springfield

3872

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:42,960

who's got all of

3873

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:44,960

the same data

3874

02:37:48,870 --> 02:37:47,680

just about that that are in the tic tac

3875

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:48,880

videos

3876

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:51,840

right it's it's certainly uh a much

3877

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:52,800

clearer

3878

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:53,680

uh

3879

02:37:59,750 --> 02:37:58,080

um it's there he's an eyewitness and i

3880

02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:59,760

think that is something that should be

3881

02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:01,920

added to the pile

3882

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:03,760

oh it definitely should be added to the

3883

02:38:07,750 --> 02:38:05,359

pile and then look at the media who

3884

02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:07,760

ignores it while the media has been told

3885

02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:11,680

to stand down on these cases

3886

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:14,640

you know i it should be on mainstream

3887

02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:16,800

right now and there are a lot of cases

3888

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:19,120

like it but

3889

02:38:22,870 --> 02:38:21,439

they would be talking about ufos 24

3890

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:22,880

hours a day

3891

02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:24,880

seven days a week right

3892

02:38:30,309 --> 02:38:29,200

if if they really looked at the subject

3893

02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:30,319

i uh

3894

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:31,840

they're they're just not gonna do that

3895

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:34,560

no i i went through the same thing and

3896

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:36,960

had this incredible sighting

3897

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:38,640

and i chose to

3898

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:39,520

uh

3899

02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:46,800

coast am on friday night where i was my

3900

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,000

own guest

3901

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:50,720

right i'm interviewing myself

3902

02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:52,240

now

3903

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:55,600

that everybody listens to that show

3904

02:39:00,630 --> 02:38:57,280

and i

3905

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:00,640

i didn't want but i expected to hear

3906

02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:05,120

from somebody fox abc nbc somebody

3907

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:06,479

uh

3908

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:10,080

and and it was caught on video and and

3909

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:12,319

hundreds of witnesses

3910

02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:13,760

nothing

3911

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:17,600

i i i was shocked by that

3912

02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:19,600

you know and now it was a number of

3913

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:21,359

years ago if i would have done the same

3914

02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:22,960

thing today would be different i don't

3915

02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:25,920

know but uh that that blew me away

3916

02:39:29,510 --> 02:39:27,760

margie i i i just couldn't believe it

3917

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:29,520

talk about crickets

3918

02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:32,080

real crickets yeah yeah

3919

02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:33,920

it's because they were ordered i i had a

3920

02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:37,439

huge case here in 2012 called the blue

3921

02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:39,760

springs lights which eventually became

3922

02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:42,240

the kansas city lights this entire

3923

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:44,800

neighborhood was seeing you these ufos

3924

02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:47,280

appear on a nightly basis

3925

02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:51,520

we had the local tv station channel 5

3926

02:39:56,950 --> 02:39:54,319

come out there with a videographer and a

3927

02:39:59,670 --> 02:39:56,960

reporter met me out there

3928

02:40:03,030 --> 02:39:59,680

we saw them we videotaped them they

3929

02:40:04,830 --> 02:40:03,040

videotaped it they had three times they

3930

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:04,840

came out and did

3931

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:08,000

reports the fourth time

3932

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,319

things got things got more serious

3933

02:40:15,030 --> 02:40:12,479

because i took them to the place where i

3934

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:15,040

thought they were originating from

3935

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:19,040

which was a lake city army ammo plant

3936

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:22,080

they were seen right over that plant

3937

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:24,240

we went out there together did an

3938

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:25,600

investigation

3939

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:28,960

saw the ufos even closer this time

3940

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:32,800

then the reporter goes into his boss

3941

02:40:36,309 --> 02:40:34,720

and the boss says i'm pulling the plug

3942

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,319

on this

3943

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:39,040

don't ask me about it i've been told by

3944

02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:41,760

the higher-ups to to pull the plug on it

3945

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:43,520

no more

3946

02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:47,200

we have to stop it's a brand new day

3947

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:49,680

it's a brand new day and that is why

3948

02:40:54,309 --> 02:40:52,640

annex network is is such a success

3949

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:54,319

people want to know

3950

02:40:58,750 --> 02:40:57,680

uh it's out in the open we i i can't

3951
02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:58,760
wait for

3952
02:41:01,670 --> 02:41:00,479
2022

3953
02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:01,680
to uh

3954
02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:04,240
to see this continue to roll i think i

3955
02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:07,200
think that's where we are today margie

3956
02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:08,960
i think so and

3957
02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:11,200
we have got so many great shows on the

3958
02:41:15,670 --> 02:41:13,120
network and everybody has a different

3959
02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:15,680
take on it they cover different aspects

3960
02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:17,200
you're going to hear

3961
02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:22,000
everything that is out there

3962
02:41:27,349 --> 02:41:25,840
having to do with ufos and paranormal

3963
02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,359

on this network

3964

02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:30,000

thank you so much and big news about lee

3965

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:31,040

spiegel

3966

02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:32,800

that's a get

3967

02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:35,359

that oh yeah i am thrilled to death to

3968

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:37,279

have lee with us that's absolutely

3969

02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:39,600

amazing and uh nothing nothing but

3970

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:41,840

bigger things to come margie what an

3971

02:41:46,469 --> 02:41:45,040

amazing night on the show and uh but now

3972

02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:46,479

you're doing

3973

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:48,399

news segments i've only got about 30

3974

02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:50,319

seconds your network's going to cut me

3975

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:51,120

off

3976

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:54,160

um you're doing new segments too

3977

02:41:58,150 --> 02:41:55,760

well i have my show

3978

02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:58,160

called nx news right that i i've been

3979

02:42:02,790 --> 02:42:00,000

doing for years and i'm going to be

3980

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:02,800

adding a new show to the mix pretty soon

3981

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:04,960

it's called psychic detective oh that's

3982

02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:07,680

what i'm talking about yeah margie k

3983

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:09,920

thank you so much margie and and thank

3984

02:42:14,710 --> 02:42:12,800

you for uh overtime tonight and i'll

3985

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:14,720

just talk to you tomorrow

3986

02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:16,800

all right sounds great thanks jimmy have

3987

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:19,040

a great night margie k

3988

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:22,319

the on x network and everybody can go

3989

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:25,439

you know where it's at on xnetwork.com

3990

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:26,960

all of the links are up throughout

3991

02:42:30,790 --> 02:42:28,479

social media

3992

02:42:32,469 --> 02:42:30,800

and over at jimmychurchradio.com what a

3993

02:42:34,469 --> 02:42:32,479

great night on the show

3994

02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:34,479

and uh tomorrow night dave schrader is

3995

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:36,479

here for schrader night

3996

02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:38,240

and that is happening tomorrow so i'll

3997

02:42:41,670 --> 02:42:40,160

see everybody tomorrow night fade to

3998

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:41,680

black is produced by hill j paul and

3999

02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:43,760

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4000

02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:46,000

steve harter gene vito and mark d kovar

4001
02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:48,080
webmasters drew the geek music doug

4002
02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:49,200
aldridge

4003
02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:52,479
intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4004
02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:54,560
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4005
02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:55,920
the game changer network and this

4006
02:43:00,790 --> 02:42:59,120
broadcast is only copyrighted 2021

4007
02:43:03,110 --> 02:43:00,800
by fade to black and the game changer

4008
02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:03,120
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4009
02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:04,800
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4010
02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:06,640
the known universe without written

4011
02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:08,000
permission from fade the black of the

4012
02:43:11,429 --> 02:43:10,000
game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4013
02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:11,439

church until tomorrow night with

4014

02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:13,040

darkness day

4015

02:43:21,780 --> 02:43:15,840

i want everybody to be safe

4016

02:43:24,560 --> 02:43:22,010

[Music]

4017

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:24,570

[Applause]

4018

02:43:52,520 --> 02:43:43,670

so